

# DX<sup>3</sup>

## PERFECT CONTROL OF YOUR INSTALLATION

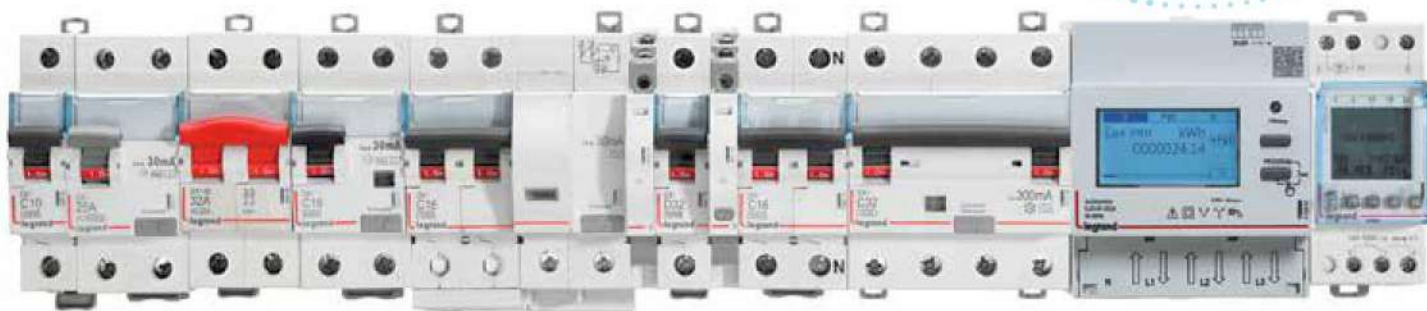
The DX<sup>3</sup> range  
has a selection  
of electrical  
auxiliaries  
**for monitoring  
and controlling  
circuits remotely**

Auxiliary contacts and fault signal  
contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage  
releases, motorised controls and  
automatic reclosers



### Power overvoltage protection (POP)

Protects your system from serious  
damages caused by Overvoltages



Scan to know more about  
the product.



### OPTIMISED SPACE IN THE DISTRIBUTION BOARD

Legrand motorised controls are the most compact on the market: 1 module wide. They save a great deal of space inside the distribution board.

DX<sup>3</sup> motorised controls can be used with 1 module per pole devices (circuit breakers, RCBOs and RCCBs) just as easily as auxiliaries.

## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### MCBs for AC applications till 63 A

10 kA ISI marked as per IS/IEC 60898-1 2002  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Efficient air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Sliding shutters  
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

**DC-80 V per pole - 1 kA**

**C Curve**

**Single pole 240/410 V**

|                |     |   |     |          |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4085 80        | 0.5 | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 81        | 1   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 83        | 2   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 84        | 3   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 85        | 4   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 87</b> | 6   | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 90</b> | 10  | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 92</b> | 16  | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 93</b> | 20  | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 94</b> | 25  | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4085 95</b> | 32  | 1 | 322 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 96        | 40  | 1 | 712 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 97        | 50  | 1 | 712 | 1/10/120 |
| 4085 98        | 63  | 1 | 712 | 1/10/120 |



4085 90

### Single pole + Neutral 240 V

|                |     |   |      |        |
|----------------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4086 02        | 0.5 | 2 | 1308 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 03        | 1   | 2 | 1308 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 05        | 2   | 2 | 1308 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 06        | 3   | 2 | 1308 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 07        | 4   | 2 | 1308 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 09        | 6   | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 12        | 10  | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4086 14</b> | 16  | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4086 15</b> | 20  | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 16        | 25  | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4086 17</b> | 32  | 2 | 932  | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 18        | 40  | 2 | 1518 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 19        | 50  | 2 | 1518 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 20        | 63  | 2 | 1518 | 1/5/60 |



4086 14

### Double pole 415 V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 21 | 0.5 | 2 | 1356 | 1/40 |
| 4086 22 | 1   | 2 | 1356 | 1/40 |
| 4086 24 | 2   | 2 | 1356 | 1/40 |
| 4086 25 | 3   | 2 | 1356 | 1/40 |
| 4086 26 | 4   | 2 | 1356 | 1/40 |



4086 37



4086 55



4086 77

## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| <b>4086 28</b> | 6  | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| <b>4086 31</b> | 10 | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| <b>4086 33</b> | 16 | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| <b>4086 34</b> | 20 | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| <b>4086 35</b> | 25 | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| <b>4086 36</b> | 32 | 2 | 990  | 1/40 |
| 4086 37        | 40 | 2 | 1594 | 1/40 |
| 4086 38        | 50 | 2 | 1594 | 1/40 |
| 4086 39        | 63 | 2 | 1594 | 1/40 |

### Triple pole 415 V

|                |     |   |      |      |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 43        | 0.5 | 3 | 1998 | 1/32 |
| 4086 44        | 1   | 3 | 1998 | 1/32 |
| 4086 46        | 2   | 3 | 1998 | 1/32 |
| 4086 47        | 3   | 3 | 1998 | 1/32 |
| 4086 48        | 4   | 3 | 1998 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 50</b> | 6   | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 53</b> | 10  | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 55</b> | 16  | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 56</b> | 20  | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 57</b> | 25  | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 58</b> | 32  | 3 | 1616 | 1/32 |
| 4086 59        | 40  | 3 | 2468 | 1/32 |
| 4086 60        | 50  | 3 | 2468 | 1/32 |
| 4086 61        | 63  | 3 | 2468 | 1/32 |

### Triple pole + Neutral 415 V

|                |     |   |      |      |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 65        | 0.5 | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4086 66        | 1   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4086 68        | 2   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4086 69        | 3   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4086 70        | 4   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4086 72        | 6   | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| 4086 75        | 10  | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| 4086 77        | 16  | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| 4086 78        | 20  | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| 4086 79        | 25  | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 80</b> | 32  | 4 | 2090 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 81</b> | 40  | 4 | 3012 | 1/32 |
| 4086 82        | 50  | 4 | 3012 | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 83</b> | 63  | 4 | 3012 | 1/32 |

### Four pole 415 V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4086 84 | 0.5 | 4 | 2502 | 1/32 |
| 4086 85 | 1   | 4 | 2502 | 1/32 |
| 4086 87 | 2   | 4 | 2502 | 1/32 |
| 4086 88 | 3   | 4 | 2502 | 1/32 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
♦ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> AC MCBs



4086 94

| Cat.Nos        | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| 4086 89        | 4              | 4                         | 2502          | 1/32 |
| 4086 91        | 6              | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| 4086 94        | 10             | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| 4086 96        | 16             | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| 4086 97        | 20             | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| 4086 98        | 25             | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| <b>4086 99</b> | 32             | 4                         | 2182          | 1/32 |
| <b>4087 00</b> | 40             | 4                         | 3146          | 1/32 |
| 4087 01        | 50             | 4                         | 3146          | 1/32 |
| <b>4087 02</b> | 63             | 4                         | 3146          | 1/32 |

## D Curve

### Single pole 240/415 V

|                |     |   |     |          |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4087 06        | 0.5 | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 07        | 1   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 09        | 2   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 10        | 3   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 11        | 4   | 1 | 502 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 12</b> | 6   | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 14</b> | 10  | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 16</b> | 16  | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 17</b> | 20  | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 18</b> | 25  | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| <b>4087 19</b> | 32  | 1 | 424 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 20        | 40  | 1 | 764 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 21        | 50  | 1 | 764 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 22        | 63  | 1 | 764 | 1/10/120 |

### Single pole + Neutral 240 V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4087 26 | 0.5 | 2 | 1320 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 27 | 1   | 2 | 1320 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 29 | 2   | 2 | 1320 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 30 | 3   | 2 | 1320 | 1/5/60 |
| 4087 31 | 4   | 2 | 1320 | 1/5/60 |

### Double pole 415 V

|                |     |   |      |      |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 32        | 0.5 | 2 | 1368 | 1/40 |
| 4087 33        | 1   | 2 | 1368 | 1/40 |
| 4087 35        | 2   | 2 | 1368 | 1/40 |
| 4087 36        | 3   | 2 | 1368 | 1/40 |
| 4087 37        | 4   | 2 | 1368 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 38</b> | 6   | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 40</b> | 10  | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 42</b> | 16  | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 43</b> | 20  | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 44</b> | 25  | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| <b>4087 45</b> | 32  | 2 | 1024 | 1/40 |
| 4087 46        | 40  | 2 | 1670 | 1/40 |



4087 46

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

♦ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

## D Curve



4087 52

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| 4087 47 | 50             | 2                         | 1670          | 1/40 |
| 4087 48 | 63             | 2                         | 1670          | 1/40 |

### Triple pole 415 V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 52 | 0.5 | 3 | 2058 | 1/32 |
| 4087 53 | 1   | 3 | 2058 | 1/32 |
| 4087 55 | 2   | 3 | 2058 | 1/32 |
| 4087 56 | 3   | 3 | 2058 | 1/32 |
| 4087 57 | 4   | 3 | 2058 | 1/32 |
| 4087 58 | 6   | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 60 | 10  | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 62 | 16  | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 63 | 20  | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 64 | 25  | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 65 | 32  | 3 | 1654 | 1/32 |
| 4087 66 | 40  | 3 | 2554 | 1/32 |
| 4087 67 | 50  | 3 | 2554 | 1/32 |
| 4087 68 | 63  | 3 | 2554 | 1/32 |

### Triple pole + Neutral 415 V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 72 | 0.5 | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4087 73 | 1   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4087 75 | 2   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4087 76 | 3   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |
| 4087 77 | 4   | 4 | 2512 | 1/32 |

### Four pole 415 V

|         |     |   |      |      |
|---------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4087 78 | 0.5 | 4 | 2504 | 1/32 |
| 4087 79 | 1   | 4 | 2504 | 1/32 |
| 4087 81 | 2   | 4 | 2504 | 1/32 |
| 4087 82 | 3   | 4 | 2504 | 1/32 |
| 4087 83 | 4   | 4 | 2504 | 1/32 |
| 4087 84 | 6   | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 86 | 10  | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 88 | 16  | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 89 | 20  | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 90 | 25  | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 91 | 32  | 4 | 2184 | 1/32 |
| 4087 92 | 40  | 4 | 3270 | 1/32 |
| 4087 93 | 50  | 4 | 3270 | 1/32 |
| 4087 94 | 63  | 4 | 3270 | 1/32 |



4087 90

### Circuit breakers AC applications 80 - 125 A

10 kA as per IEC 60947-2  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding insulating shield  
Color coded contact indication window  
IP 20 protected terminals  
50 sq mm terminals

### \*Single pole 230 V / 400 V

|         |    |     |      |         |
|---------|----|-----|------|---------|
| 4085 99 | 80 | 1.5 | 2614 | 1/5/160 |
|---------|----|-----|------|---------|

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> MCB

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack    |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 4086 00 | 100            | 1.5                       | 2900          | 1/5/161 |
| 4086 01 | 125            | 1.5                       | 3102          | 1/5/162 |

### Double pole 230 V / 400 V\*

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4086 40 | 80  | 3 | 5816 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 41 | 100 | 3 | 6200 | 1/5/60 |
| 4086 42 | 125 | 3 | 6752 | 1/5/60 |

### Triple pole 400 V\*

|         |     |     |       |     |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 4086 62 | 80  | 4.5 | 9176  | 1/9 |
| 4086 63 | 100 | 4.5 | 9774  | 1/9 |
| 4086 64 | 125 | 4.5 | 10742 | 1/9 |

### Four pole 400 V\*

|         |     |   |       |     |
|---------|-----|---|-------|-----|
| 4087 03 | 80  | 6 | 11946 | 1/9 |
| 4087 04 | 100 | 6 | 12446 | 1/9 |
| 4087 05 | 125 | 6 | 13944 | 1/9 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> DC MCBs

### Circuit breakers DC applications upto 63 A

6 kA as per IEC 60947-2  
Integrated label holder  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Improved air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Sliding shutters

### Single pole 250 V

|         |     |   |     |          |
|---------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4087 98 | 0.5 | 1 | 760 | 1/10/120 |
| 4087 99 | 1   | 1 | 760 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 01 | 2   | 1 | 760 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 02 | 3   | 1 | 760 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 03 | 4   | 1 | 760 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 04 | 6   | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 06 | 10  | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 08 | 16  | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 09 | 20  | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 10 | 25  | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 11 | 32  | 1 | 630 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 12 | 40  | 1 | 832 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 13 | 50  | 1 | 832 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 14 | 63  | 1 | 832 | 1/10/120 |

### Double pole 250 V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4088 15 | 0.5 | 1 | 1578 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 16 | 1   | 1 | 1578 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 18 | 2   | 1 | 1580 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 19 | 3   | 1 | 1580 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 20 | 4   | 1 | 1580 | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 21 | 6   | 1 | 1450 | 1/5/60 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
♦ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

## DX<sup>3</sup> MCB

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 4088 23 | 10             | 1                         | 1450          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 25 | 16             | 1                         | 1450          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 26 | 20             | 1                         | 1450          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 27 | 25             | 1                         | 1450          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 28 | 32             | 1                         | 1450          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 29 | 40             | 1                         | 1710          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 30 | 50             | 1                         | 1710          | 1/5/60 |
| 4088 31 | 63             | 1                         | 1710          | 1/5/60 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> RDSO DC MCB

### Single pole

|         |     |   |     |          |
|---------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| 4088 32 | 0.5 | 1 | 788 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 33 | 1   | 1 | 788 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 34 | 1.5 | 1 | 788 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 35 | 1.6 | 1 | 788 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 36 | 2.5 | 1 | 788 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 37 | 3   | 1 | 572 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 38 | 4   | 1 | 572 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 39 | 5   | 1 | 694 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 40 | 10  | 1 | 694 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 41 | 15  | 1 | 694 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 42 | 20  | 1 | 694 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 43 | 25  | 1 | 694 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 44 | 30  | 1 | 792 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 45 | 35  | 1 | 792 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 46 | 40  | 1 | 870 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 47 | 50  | 1 | 870 | 1/10/120 |
| 4088 48 | 60  | 1 | 870 | 1/10/120 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> isolators

### Isolators for AC applications upto 125 A

ISI marked as per IEC 60947-3  
Integrated label holder  
Ergonomic red color dolly  
Sliding bottom clamp  
Double break mechanism  
Improved air channels  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Biconnect lower terminals  
IP 20 protected terminals  
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries  
Sliding shutters

### Double pole 240 V

|         |     |   |      |        |
|---------|-----|---|------|--------|
| 4065 00 | 32  | 2 | 538  | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 01 | 40  | 2 | 594  | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 02 | 63  | 2 | 784  | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 04 | 100 | 2 | 1078 | 1/5/60 |
| 4065 05 | 125 | 2 | 1224 | 1/5/60 |

### Triple pole 415 V

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4065 09 | 32 | 3 | 964  | 1/40 |
| 4065 10 | 40 | 3 | 1032 | 1/40 |
| 4065 11 | 63 | 3 | 1222 | 1/40 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Isolators for AC applications upto 125 A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| 4065 13 | 100            | 3                         | 1378          | 1/40 |
| 4065 14 | 125            | 3                         | 1588          | 1/40 |

### Four pole 415 V

|                |     |   |      |      |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------|
| 4065 18        | 32  | 4 | 1058 | 1/32 |
| <b>4065 19</b> | 40  | 4 | 1314 | 1/32 |
| <b>4065 20</b> | 63  | 4 | 1440 | 1/32 |
| 4065 22        | 100 | 4 | 1790 | 1/32 |
| 4065 23        | 125 | 4 | 1974 | 1/32 |



4065 20

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCCBs

### RCCBs for AC applications upto 63 A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-1

Integrated label holder

Ergonomic Grey color dolly

Sliding bottom clamp

Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

Color coded On/Off indication on dolly

Biconnect lower terminals

IP 20 protected terminals

35 sq mm terminals

Sliding shutters

#### Type -AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

#### Double pole 240 V

30 mA

|                |    |   |      |        |
|----------------|----|---|------|--------|
| <b>4118 51</b> | 25 | 2 | 3502 | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4118 52</b> | 40 | 2 | 4100 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 53        | 63 | 2 | 4900 | 1/5/60 |



4118 57

100 mA

|                |    |   |      |        |
|----------------|----|---|------|--------|
| <b>4118 56</b> | 25 | 2 | 3774 | 1/5/60 |
| <b>4118 57</b> | 40 | 2 | 4380 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 58        | 63 | 2 | 5202 | 1/5/60 |

300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 61 | 25 | 2 | 3844 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 62 | 40 | 2 | 4474 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 63 | 63 | 2 | 5236 | 1/5/60 |

### Four pole 415 V

30 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 76        | 25 | 4 | 4824 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 77</b> | 40 | 4 | 4764 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 78</b> | 63 | 4 | 5528 | 1/32 |



4118 77

100 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 81        | 25 | 4 | 5006 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 82</b> | 40 | 4 | 5036 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 83</b> | 63 | 4 | 5942 | 1/32 |



4118 83

300 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 86        | 25 | 4 | 5126 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 87</b> | 40 | 4 | 5202 | 1/32 |
| <b>4118 88</b> | 63 | 4 | 5942 | 1/32 |

## RCCBs for AC applications upto 63 A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Type -S

Delayed trip for discrimination with other residual current devices.

Use : for discrimination with a downstream device

### Double pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 66 | 25 | 2 | 6630 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 67 | 40 | 2 | 6960 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 68 | 63 | 2 | 7128 | 1/5/60 |

### Four pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 91 | 25 | 4 | 7428 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 92 | 40 | 4 | 7524 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 93 | 63 | 4 | 7860 | 1/5/60 |



4118 93

### Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.

• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, triac etc.

### Double pole 240 V, HPI

30 mA

|         |    |   |      |        |
|---------|----|---|------|--------|
| 4118 71 | 25 | 2 | 7326 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 72 | 40 | 2 | 7694 | 1/5/60 |
| 4118 73 | 63 | 2 | 7916 | 1/5/60 |

### Four pole 415 V, HPI

30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4118 96 | 25 | 4 | 8254 | 1/32 |
| 4118 97 | 40 | 4 | 8514 | 1/32 |
| 4118 98 | 63 | 4 | 8736 | 1/32 |



4118 97

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCBOs

### RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63 A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-2

Integrated label holder

Ergonomic design

Color coded On/Off indication on dolly

Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

Front face indication for earth leakage fault

IP 20 protected terminals

35 sq mm terminals

Sliding shutters

#### Type -AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

### Double pole 240 V, AC Type

30 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 22        | 6  | 4 | 4290 | 1/32 |
| 4113 23        | 10 | 4 | 4248 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 24</b> | 16 | 4 | 4110 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 25</b> | 25 | 4 | 4110 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 26</b> | 32 | 4 | 4500 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 27</b> | 40 | 4 | 5352 | 1/32 |
| 4113 28        | 63 | 4 | 6402 | 1/32 |



4113 24

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63 A

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### 100 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 29        | 6  | 4 | 5344 | 1/32 |
| 4113 30        | 10 | 4 | 5344 | 1/32 |
| 4113 31        | 16 | 4 | 5142 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 32</b> | 25 | 4 | 5048 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 33</b> | 32 | 4 | 5142 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 34</b> | 40 | 4 | 5914 | 1/32 |
| 4113 35        | 63 | 4 | 6846 | 1/32 |

### 300 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 36        | 16 | 4 | 5314 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 37</b> | 25 | 4 | 5314 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 38</b> | 32 | 4 | 5314 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 39</b> | 40 | 4 | 6088 | 1/32 |
| 4113 40        | 63 | 4 | 6972 | 1/32 |

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 30 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 65        | 16 | 7 | 5794 | 1/16 |
| 4113 66        | 25 | 7 | 5794 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 67</b> | 32 | 7 | 5976 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 68</b> | 40 | 7 | 6066 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 69</b> | 63 | 7 | 7184 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 100 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 70        | 16 | 7 | 6534 | 1/16 |
| 4113 71        | 25 | 7 | 6254 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 72</b> | 32 | 7 | 6320 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 73</b> | 40 | 7 | 6506 | 1/16 |
| 4113 74        | 63 | 7 | 7392 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 300 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 75        | 16 | 7 | 6734 | 1/16 |
| 4113 76        | 25 | 7 | 6500 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 77</b> | 32 | 7 | 6500 | 1/16 |
| <b>4113 78</b> | 40 | 7 | 6630 | 1/16 |
| 4113 79        | 63 | 7 | 7520 | 1/16 |



4113 79

## RCBOs compact for AC applications upto 32 A, 6 kA

Conforms to IEC 60947  
Integrated label holder  
Ergonomic design  
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly  
Front face indication for earth leakage fault  
IP 20 protected terminals  
35 sq mm terminals  
Sliding shutters

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## RCBOs compact for AC applications

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Type -AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents

Use : standard applications

### Double pole 240 V, AC Type 30 mA

|                |    |   |      |      |
|----------------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 90        | 6  | 2 | 4990 | 1/32 |
| 4113 91        | 10 | 2 | 4990 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 92</b> | 16 | 2 | 4990 | 1/32 |
| 4113 93        | 20 | 2 | 4990 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 94</b> | 25 | 2 | 4990 | 1/32 |
| <b>4113 95</b> | 32 | 2 | 5240 | 1/32 |



4113 94

### 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4113 97 | 6  | 2 | 5142 | 1/32 |
| 4113 98 | 10 | 2 | 5232 | 1/32 |
| 4113 99 | 16 | 2 | 5232 | 1/32 |
| 4114 00 | 20 | 2 | 5232 | 1/32 |
| 4114 01 | 25 | 2 | 5232 | 1/32 |
| 4114 02 | 32 | 2 | 5494 | 1/32 |

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 18 | 10 | 4 | 6474 | 1/16 |
| 4114 19 | 16 | 4 | 6474 | 1/16 |
| 4114 20 | 20 | 4 | 6474 | 1/16 |
| 4114 21 | 25 | 4 | 6474 | 1/16 |

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 23 | 10 | 4 | 7284 | 1/16 |
| 4114 24 | 16 | 4 | 7284 | 1/16 |
| 4114 25 | 20 | 4 | 7284 | 1/16 |
| 4114 26 | 25 | 4 | 7284 | 1/16 |

### Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.

• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

### Double pole 240 V, HPI Type 30 mA

|         |    |   |       |      |
|---------|----|---|-------|------|
| 4114 15 | 25 | 2 | 9572  | 1/32 |
| 4114 16 | 32 | 2 | 10116 | 1/32 |

### Type A

Sensitive to residual alternating currents and residual currents with a DC component.

Use : special applications

- if it is possible that the fault currents are not purely sinusoidal (rectifier bridge, etc.)

### Four pole 415 V, A Type 30 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 28 | 10 | 4 | 7656 | 1/16 |
| 4114 29 | 16 | 4 | 7656 | 1/16 |
| 4114 30 | 20 | 4 | 7656 | 1/16 |
| 4114 31 | 25 | 4 | 7656 | 1/16 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## RCBOs compact for AC applications

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Four pole 415 V, A Type 300 mA

|         |    |   |      |      |
|---------|----|---|------|------|
| 4114 33 | 10 | 4 | 8368 | 1/16 |
| 4114 34 | 16 | 4 | 8368 | 1/16 |
| 4114 35 | 20 | 4 | 8368 | 1/16 |
| 4114 36 | 25 | 4 | 8368 | 1/16 |

### DX<sup>3</sup> RCD add on module

#### For 125 A

Conform to IEC 61009-1

AC type : detect AC components faults

Hpi type : detect faults with AC and DC components, increased

Immunity to false tripping

For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX<sup>3</sup> MCBs

Easy & fast association mechanism

Terminal cover for locking

70 sq mm terminals

### Double pole 240 V, AC Type 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 68 | 125 A | 4 | 15406 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 69 | 125 A | 4 | 17370 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 71 | 125 A | 4 | 17370 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Four pole 415 V, AC Type 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 25 | 125 A | 4 | 24316 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 26 | 125 A | 4 | 27172 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 29 | 125 A | 4 | 27172 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Double pole 240 V, HPI type 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 78 | 125 A | 6 | 19610 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 79 | 125 A | 6 | 21918 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4105 82 | 125 A | 6 | 21918 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### Four pole 415 V, HPI type 30 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 38 | 125 A | 6 | 33614 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 100 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 39 | 125 A | 6 | 35578 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

### 300 mA

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 42 | 125 A | 6 | 35578 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4105 68



4105 78



4062 50



4062 52



4062 78



4062 82

## DX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Auxiliaries common for MCBs, Isolators, RCCBs & RCBs

Easy & fast fixation on site

On site clip on mounting

Clip on fitting on left side

### Signalling auxiliaries

|         |                                        |     |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|---|
| 4062 50 | Auxiliary changeover switch 6 A        | 0.5 | 982  | 1 |
| 4062 52 | Fault signalling changeover switch 6 A | 0.5 | 1152 | 1 |
| 4062 64 | Changeover + fault signalling switch   | 1   | 1824 | 1 |

### Control auxiliaries

|         |                                    |   |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4062 76 | Shunt release 12 / 48 V AC/ DC     | 1 | 2586 | 1 |
| 4062 78 | Shunt release 110/415 V V AC       | 1 | 2586 | 1 |
| 4062 80 | Undervoltage release 24/48 V AC/DC | 1 | 2184 | 1 |
| 4062 82 | Undervoltage release 230 V AC      | 1 | 2184 | 1 |

### Control auxiliaries

|         |                                  |   |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4062 86 | Pop over voltage release         | 1 | 2832  | 1 |
| 4062 90 | Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC     | 1 | 12116 | 1 |
| 4062 91 | Motor control 110/415 V AC       | 1 | 10414 | 1 |
| 4062 93 | Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC     | 2 | 19604 | 1 |
| 4062 95 | Motor control 110/415 V AC       | 2 | 18514 | 1 |
| 4062 88 | Automatic resetter               | 2 | 13826 | 1 |
| 4062 89 | Automatic resetter with autotest | 2 | 17136 | 1 |

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

### Rotary handle

|         |                          |   |      |    |
|---------|--------------------------|---|------|----|
| 4063 19 | Black rotary handle      | - | 2062 | 10 |
| 4063 20 | Yellow/red rotary handle | - | 2320 | 10 |

### Support for padlock

|         |                               |   |     |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|
| 4063 03 | Support for padlock till 63 A | - | 496 | 10 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|

### Sealable screw cover

|         |                      |   |     |    |
|---------|----------------------|---|-----|----|
| 4063 04 | Devices upto 63 A    | - | 490 | 10 |
| 4063 06 | For 80-125 A devices | - | 856 | 10 |

### 1/2 module spacing unit

|         |                         |     |     |    |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 4063 07 | 1/2 module spacing unit | 0.5 | 182 | 10 |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|

### 5 mm padlock

|         |              |     |     |    |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----|
| 4063 13 | 5 mm Padlock | 0.5 | 408 | 10 |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----|

### Manual changover switch

Compact design  
Manual switching operation  
Easy to assemble  
Ergonomic design

### For 1 mod/pole devices

|         |                                  |   |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4063 14 | Manual change-over switch for DP | 1 | 2458 | 5 |
| 4063 15 | Manual change-over switch for TP | 1 | 2838 | 5 |
| 4063 16 | Manual change-over switch for FP | 1 | 3092 | 5 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCD add on module

### with measurement & metering

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

Conform to IEC 61009-1  
Hpi type: detect faults with AC and DC components, increased  
Immunity to false tripping  
Inbuilt measurement/metering option  
Measurement - V, A, F, PF, kWh, KVA, KVAh, THD  
Metering - V, A, F, kWh  
RS 485 port for remote reading  
Di-electric test button inbuilt  
Ergonomic test button  
Scroll button for easy readings  
RLCD display on front facia  
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX3 MCBs

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

1 P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

2 Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

## DX<sup>3</sup> RCD add on module

| Cat.Nos | Nominal Rating | Number of 17.5 mm modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|

Easy & fast association mechanism  
70 sq mm terminals

### Adjustable metering, four pole 415 V

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 57 | 63 A  | 7 | 16842 | 1 |
| 4106 58 | 125 A | 7 | 30868 | 1 |

### Adjustable measurement

|         |       |   |       |   |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 4106 59 | 125 A | 7 | 33996 | 1 |
|---------|-------|---|-------|---|

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of Modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

For switching an electric circuit (lighting, heating)  
ON or OFF at selected times during a pre-programmed time period.

### Alpharex3 Digital Time switches

#### Weekly time switch

Time-saving programming by selection of daily blocks, daily blocks individually adjustable or selection from preset blocks Mo-Fr and Mo-Su  
Permanent ON or OFF

Circuit anticipation

Power reserve 3 years for date, time and switching program

Accuracy +/- 1 sec./Day

NEW!

|         |                                                                                                                                    |   |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 0037 10 | Power supply 230 V~ 50/60Hz<br>1 NO contact 250 V/50 Hz<br>16 A - cos $\phi$ = 1<br>28 programmes<br>Shortest switching-time 1 min | 1 | 4950 | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|

### Multiple functions - daily or weekly time switch programme - 5 years clock working reserve

Programme settings: on daily or weekly basis  
15 languages

A programme consists of a on and off time and their assignment to certain days

Option to suspend the programme for a specific period to set-up with start and date

Minimum programme setting: 1 s.

High precision clock:  $\pm$  0.1 sec per day

Particularly suited to irregular cycles:

- security installations (access point, alarms, etc.),
- industrial installations (pump stations, etc.)

Programmed directly on keypad, or using program transfer key Cat.No 4 128 72

Additional functions including random (irregular cycles), hour counters

|         |                                                          |   |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4126 31 | 1 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60 Hz 56 programmes 1 Channel  | 2 | 5614 | 1 |
| 4126 41 | 2 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60Hz 2x28 programmes 2 Channel | 2 | 7904 | 1 |



4126 41

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of Modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|

### Digital time switch with Astronomical Function

- For switching on/off lights and other electric devices according to the rising/setting of the sun
- With combination function for creating switching programs in which the devices are switched according to astronomical time and/or fixed preset times
- Daily astronomical calculation of the sunrise/sunset times based on the entered location or location coordinates



4126 54



4126 57

|         |                                                                                             |   |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4126 54 | 1 output 16 A - 250 V~<br>50/60 Hz<br>Astronomical function<br>56 Programmes<br>1 Channel   | 2 | 10030 | 1 |
| 4126 57 | 2 output 16 A - 250 V~<br>50/60 Hz<br>Astronomical function<br>2x28 programmes<br>2 Channel | 2 | 11446 | 1 |

### Alpharex<sup>3</sup> yearly time switch

- Yearly and weekly time switch with additional astronomical function for all channels
- 84 switching programs per channel, comprising:
  - 28 weekly programs
  - 28 yearly programs
  - 28 special programs (priority program)

|         |                                                                                     |   |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 4126 30 | 2 outputs - 230 V~ 50/60 Hz<br>Astronomical function<br>2 x 3 x 28 = 168 programmes | 2 | 18600 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Programming accessories

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4128 72 | <b>Programming transfer key</b><br>Can be used to store programme settings made: Directly on a multifunction and multi-programme time switch Cat.Nos 4 126 30/31/32/33/41/54/57 (loading on device)<br>-with the programming software installed on a PC running Windows (loading on data loader)                                                                                 | 2088 | 1 |
| 4128 73 | <b>Programming software Kit</b><br>Can be used to create, save and transfer program settings for multi-function and multi-program time switches. Data is transferred to the program transfer key using the data loader connected to the USB port of the PC. 4128 73 Kit comprising software on CD-ROM, data loader and transfer key Windows XP, Windows 7, Windows 8 compatible" | 4788 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

1 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

## DX<sup>3</sup> time switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Twilight switches

- Light sensitive switches
- Can be used to switch a lighting circuit "ON" and "OFF" based on light conditions (nightfall, daybreak)
- Supplied with IP 65 weatherproof photoelectric cell
- Adjustable from 1 to 100 000 lux

|         |                                                                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4126 23 | Luxo Switch / Light sensitive switch with Lux Sensor - Output 16 A 250 V~ | 7104 | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### MicroRex analog time switches

Programmed via captive segment  
Power supply: 230 V~ 50/60 Hz  
3-position override switch "ON-AUTO-OFF" on front panel  
Manual changeover to summer/winter time  
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ -  $\mu \cos = 1$

### Analogue Time Switch Daily programme

1 segment = 15 minutes  
Accuracy:  $\pm 5$  minutes  
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ -  $\mu \cos = 1$

|         |                                                                                                  |   |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4127 80 | Vertical Dial N/O Contact<br>- without working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes    | 1 | 2900 | 1 |
| 4127 90 | Vertical Dial N/O Contact<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes | 1 | 3416 | 1 |



4128 12

|         |                                                                                                          |   |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4128 12 | Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch<br>- without working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes    | 3 | 4376 | 1 |
| 4128 13 | Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 15 minutes | 3 | 5418 | 1 |

### Analogue Time Switch Weekly programme

1 segment = 2 hours  
Accuracy:  $\pm 30$  minutes  
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ -  $\mu \cos = 1$

|         |                                                                                                       |   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|---|
| 4127 94 | Vertical Dial N/O Contact<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 2 hours         | 1 | 3782 | 1 |
| 4127 95 | Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch<br>- with 100 h working Reserve<br>-Minimum switching time: 4 hours | 3 | 5478 | 1 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> contactors

### Power contactors / Modular Contactors CX<sup>3</sup>

Conform to IEC/EN 61095

Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Power contactors / Modular Contactors CX<sup>3</sup>

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

Power contactors with 230 V~ coil and handle  
Manual override for test and repair function, carried out via the handle  
Permanent "ON" or "OFF" without automatic closing of the contactor

|         |                     |      |   |
|---------|---------------------|------|---|
| 4125 44 | 25 A 2 NO contactor | 2080 | 1 |
| 4125 45 | 40 A 2 NO contactor | 3556 | 1 |
| 4125 47 | 63 A 2 NO contactor | 4136 | 1 |
| 4125 48 | 63 A 2 NC contactor | 4136 | 1 |
| 4125 49 | 40 A 3 NO contactor | 5944 | 1 |
| 4125 50 | 63 A 3 NO contactor | 6722 | 1 |
| 4125 51 | 25 A 4 NO contactor | 2456 | 1 |
| 4125 53 | 40 A 4 NO contactor | 6272 | 1 |
| 4125 56 | 63 A 4 NO contactor | 7428 | 1 |
| 4125 57 | 63 A 4 NC contactor | 7498 | 1 |

### Signalling auxiliaries for contactors

Auxiliary changeover switch

|         |                                         |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4124 29 | For 1 module contactors<br>16 A to 25 A | 3140 | 1 |
| 4124 30 | For 2 module contactors<br>25 A         | 3152 | 1 |
| 4124 31 | For 40 and 63 A<br>contactors           | 4136 | 1 |

## DX<sup>3</sup> for photovoltaic applications

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### DC MCBs

Breaking capacity 4.5 kA according to EN 60947-2

#### 800 V= circuit breakers

|         |      |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|
| 4144 24 | 6 A  | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 25 | 8 A  | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 26 | 10 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 27 | 13 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 28 | 16 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 29 | 20 A | ■ | 1 |

#### 1000 V= circuit breakers

|         |      |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|
| 4144 46 | 10 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 47 | 13 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 48 | 16 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 49 | 20 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 50 | 25 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4144 51 | 32 A | ■ | 1 |

### Type 2 voltage surge protectors

DC side protection of photovoltaic installations connected to the low voltage network (without energy storage system)

Conforming to UTE guide C 61-740-51 Protection in common mode and residual current mode (Y mode) 1  
Consisting of plug-in modules with LED indicator Red: modules need to be replaced



4122 57

## DX<sup>3</sup> for photovoltaic applications Type 2 voltage surge protectors

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Voltage surge protectors

|         |                              |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------|---|---|
| 4141 60 | 600 V= 25KA I <sub>max</sub> | ■ | 1 |
| 4141 51 | 1000 V 40KA I <sub>max</sub> | ■ | 1 |

### Plug-in replacement module

|         |                                                              |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4141 90 | +/- cassette for<br>voltage surge protector<br>4141 60       | ■ | 1 |
| 4141 91 | T cassette for<br>voltage surge protector<br>4141 60         | ■ | 1 |
| 4141 81 | +/- and T cassette for<br>voltage surge protector<br>4141 51 | ■ | 1 |

### DC rotary handle isolating switches

Category of use DC 21B according to EN 60947-3

Double break contacts

#### 600 V= isolating switches

|         |      |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|
| 4142 61 | 16 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4142 62 | 25 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4142 63 | 32 A | ■ | 1 |

#### 1000 V= isolating switches

|         |      |   |   |
|---------|------|---|---|
| 4142 81 | 16 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4142 82 | 25 A | ■ | 1 |
| 4142 83 | 32 A | ■ | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                         |   |    |
|---------|-------------------------|---|----|
| 4063 05 | Pole separation divider | ■ | 1  |
| 4063 07 | Spacing unit 0.5 unit   | ■ | 10 |

## Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | I <sub>total</sub> (10/350) | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|

### SPDs for general protection of main distribution-board

#### T1+T2 - limp 12,5 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

|                      |      |       |         |     |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|---------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 70              | 1P   | -     | 12.5 kA | No  | 1 | 7526  |
| 4122 76 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 25 kA   | Yes | 2 | 13244 |
| 4122 71              | 2P   | -     | 25 kA   | No  | 2 | 14536 |
| 4122 72              | 3P   | -     | 37.5 kA | Yes | 3 | 18020 |
| 4122 77 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 50 kA   | Yes | 4 | 24146 |
| 4122 73              | 4P   | -     | 50 kA   | No  | 4 | 22102 |

#### T1+T2 - limp 8 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

|                      |      |       |       |    |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|----|---|-------|
| 4122 50              | 1P   | -     | 8 kA  | No | 1 | 6288  |
| 4122 56 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 16 kA | No | 2 | 11436 |
| 4122 51              | 2P   | -     | 16 kA | No | 2 | 12150 |
| 4122 52              | 3P   | -     | 25 kA | No | 3 | 17118 |
| 4122 57 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 25 kA | No | 4 | 20804 |
| 4122 53              | 4P   | -     | 32 kA | No | 4 | 22048 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

<sup>1</sup> 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

<sup>2</sup> Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Total (10/350) | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|

### SPDs for high risk level installations

#### T1 - limp 50 kA/pole - 440 V~ (IT) - Monobloc

|         |    |   |       |    |   |      |
|---------|----|---|-------|----|---|------|
| 0030 00 | 1P | - | 50 kA | No | 2 | 7464 |
|---------|----|---|-------|----|---|------|

#### T1 - limp 35 kA/pole - 440 V± (IT) - Plug-in

|         |    |   |       |     |   |       |
|---------|----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 80 | 1P | - | 35 kA | Yes | 2 | 16660 |
|---------|----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|

#### T1 - limp 25 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |        |     |   |       |
|----------------------|------|-------|--------|-----|---|-------|
| 4122 81 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | 50 kA  | Yes | 4 | 21646 |
| 4122 82              | 3P   | -     | 75 kA  | Yes | 6 | 51750 |
| 4122 83 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | 100 kA | Yes | 8 | 59398 |

### Replacement plug-in modules

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|

|         |                                                                         |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4123 02 | For SPDs T1+T2 - 8 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 50/<br>51/52/53/56/57             | 5972  | 1 |
| 4123 03 | For SPDs T1+T2 - 12.5 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 70/<br>71/72/73/76/77          | 5632  | 1 |
| 4122 84 | For SPDs T1 - 25 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 81/82/83<br>and 0030 20/22/23/27    | 16212 | 1 |
| 4122 85 | N-PE module for SPDs<br>T1 - 25 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 81/83 and<br>0030 23 | 22002 | 1 |
| 4122 86 | For SPDs T1 - 35 kA<br>Cat.No 4122 80                                   | 5438  | 1 |

### Cabling accessories

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4123 10 | Ready to use cabling kit<br>consisting of 5 conductors<br>(including the earth<br>conductor)<br>Cross section :16 mm <sup>2</sup><br>Length : 40 cm<br>For cabling SPDs in<br>industrial enclosures<br>(for EN/IEC 61439<br>compliance). | 1164 | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

## Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|

### T2 SPDs

#### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 40 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |     |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|-------|-----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 40              | 1P   | -     | No  | 1 | 4544  | 1 |
| 4122 46 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | No  | 2 | 8652  | 1 |
| 4122 41              | 2P   | -     | No  | 2 | 8652  | 1 |
| 4122 42              | 3P   | -     | Yes | 3 | 12672 | 1 |
| 4122 47 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | No  | 4 | 15422 | 1 |
| 4122 43              | 4P   | -     | No  | 4 | 15422 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

<sup>1</sup> 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

<sup>2</sup> Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

## Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Remote status monitoring (FS contact) | Number of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|

### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 40 kA/pole - 440 V~ (IT)

|         |    |   |     |   |       |   |
|---------|----|---|-----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 30 | 1P | - | No  | 1 | 6018  | 1 |
| 4122 32 | 3P | - | Yes | 3 | 18020 | 1 |
| 4122 33 | 4P | - | Yes | 4 | 22102 | 1 |

### T2 - I<sub>max</sub> 20 kA/pole

|                      |      |       |    |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|-------|----|---|-------|---|
| 4122 20              | 1P   | -     | No | 1 | 3528  | 1 |
| 4122 26 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Right | No | 2 | 6768  | 1 |
| 4122 21              | 2P   | -     | No | 2 | 6768  | 1 |
| 4122 27 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Right | No | 4 | 12602 | 1 |
| 4122 23              | 4P   | -     | No | 4 | 12602 | 1 |

### Replacement plug-in modules

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|

|         |                                                                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4122 99 | For SPDs T2 - 40 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 40/<br>41/42/43/44/45/<br>46/47/66/67 | 3844 | 1 |
| 4123 00 | N-PE module for SPDs<br>T2 - 40 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 46/47                  | 7692 | 1 |
| 4123 01 | For SPDs T2 - 440 V<br>Cat.Nos 4122 30/32/33                              | 5916 | 1 |
| 4122 97 | For SPDs T2 - 20 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 20/<br>21/23/26/27/62/63              | 2906 | 1 |
| 4123 98 | N-PE module for SPDs<br>T2 - 20 kA<br>Cat.Nos 4122 24/25/26/27            | 6428 | 1 |

## Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs with integrated protection

| Cat.Nos | Number of poles | Neutral position | Integrated protection | Number of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|

### Protection for consumer units

#### T2 self protected SPDs - I<sub>max</sub> 12 kA/pole

|                      |      |      |                        |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 0039 51 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Left | I <sub>sc</sub> ≤ 6 kA | 2 | 9970  | 1 |
| 0039 53 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Left | I <sub>sc</sub> ≤ 6 kA | 6 | 21750 | 1 |

### Protection for secondary distribution boards

#### T2 self protected SPDs - I<sub>max</sub> 12 kA/pole

|                      |      |      |                         |   |       |   |
|----------------------|------|------|-------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 0039 71 <sup>1</sup> | 1P+N | Left | I <sub>sc</sub> ≤ 10 kA | 2 | 8254  | 1 |
| 0039 73 <sup>1</sup> | 3P+N | Left | I <sub>sc</sub> ≤ 10 kA | 6 | 15614 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# DPX<sup>3</sup>

**PRECISE PROTECTION  
AND MEASUREMENT  
UP TO 1600 A**

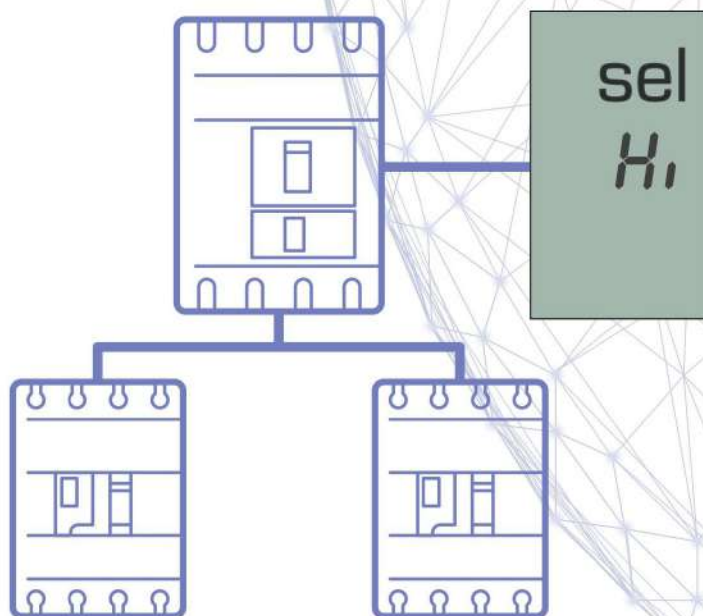
## TOTAL SELECTIVITY FOR OPTIMUM CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

### DYNAMIC SELECTIVITY

Electronic DPX<sup>3</sup> units have 2-position adjustment:

- Low for normal selectivity level
- High for high selectivity level

When electronic circuit breakers are set to High there is a slight tripping delay, enabling a high level of selectivity to be obtained, even for the highest short-circuit currents.



DPX<sup>3</sup> 160



DPX<sup>3</sup> 250



DPX<sup>3</sup> 630



DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600

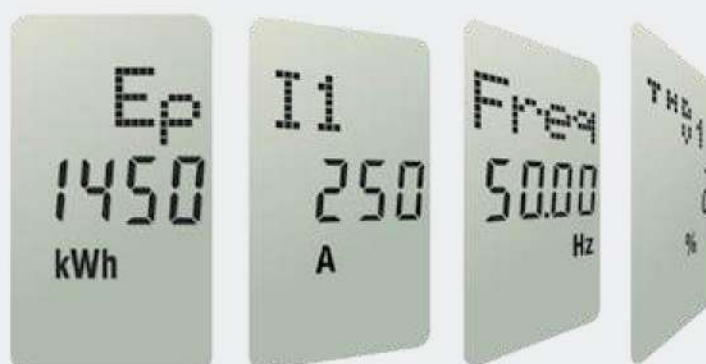


Scan to know more about  
the product.



## Integrated measurement From 40 to 1600 A

The measurement data can also be viewed remotely on a PC equipped with supervision software, via a communication interface.



## DRX™ MCCB

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | Poles | Cat.Nos | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------------|------|
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------------|------|

### DRX MCCBs

|                        |       |        |         |      |      |
|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|
| DRX 100<br>Icu = 10 kA | 63 A  | 3 Pole | 0270 39 | 2604 | 1/12 |
|                        | 75 A  | 3 Pole | 0270 07 | 2604 | 1/12 |
|                        | 100 A | 3 Pole | 0270 08 | 2604 | 1/12 |
|                        | 63 A  | 4 Pole | 0270 29 | 4072 | 1/12 |
|                        | 75 A  | 4 Pole | 0270 17 | 4072 | 1/12 |
|                        | 100 A | 4 Pole | 0270 18 | 4072 | 1/12 |

| Description | Cat.Nos | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-------------|---------|---------------|------|
|-------------|---------|---------------|------|

### DIN rail adaptor

|         |         |     |   |
|---------|---------|-----|---|
| DRX 100 | 0271 87 | 416 | 1 |
|---------|---------|-----|---|

### Rotary handles - Direct

|         |         |      |   |
|---------|---------|------|---|
| DRX 100 | 6687 70 | 1064 | 1 |
|---------|---------|------|---|

### Rotary handles - vary-depth

|         |         |      |   |
|---------|---------|------|---|
| DRX 100 | 6687 71 | 1680 | 1 |
|---------|---------|------|---|

### Padlocking support for operating handle

|         |         |     |   |
|---------|---------|-----|---|
| DRX 100 | 0271 80 | 138 | 1 |
|---------|---------|-----|---|

### Connection accessories

|                             |         |    |   |
|-----------------------------|---------|----|---|
| Set of 2 shields for 3 pole | 0271 81 | 98 | 1 |
|-----------------------------|---------|----|---|

### Sealable terminal shields (moulded shrouds)

|                      |         |      |   |
|----------------------|---------|------|---|
| For DRX 100 - 3 pole | 0271 83 | 1360 | 1 |
| For DRX 100 - 4 pole | 0271 84 | 1358 | 1 |

### Cage terminals

|                      |         |     |   |
|----------------------|---------|-----|---|
| For DRX 100 - 3 pole | 0271 71 | 264 | 1 |
| For DRX 100 - 4 pole | 0271 73 | 278 | 1 |

### Electrical accessories

|                                                 |         |      |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---|
| Block with 1 auxiliary (1 AUX)                  | 0271 40 | 864  | 1 |
| Block with 1 alarm (1 AL)                       | 0271 41 | 882  | 1 |
| Block with 1 auxiliary + 1 alarm (1 AUX + 1 AL) | 0271 42 | 1450 | 1 |

### Current shunt coils

|                  |         |      |   |
|------------------|---------|------|---|
| 200/277 V~ and = | 0271 54 | 1800 | 1 |
| 380/480 V~ and = | 0271 55 | 1800 | 1 |

### Undervoltage release coils

|            |         |      |   |
|------------|---------|------|---|
| 200/240 V~ | 0271 64 | 2294 | 1 |
| 380/415 V~ | 0271 65 | 2328 | 1 |

### DRX spreader links

|                    |         |     |   |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 3 Links set for TP | 6250 10 | 192 | 1 |
| 4 Links set for FP | 6250 11 | 288 | 1 |

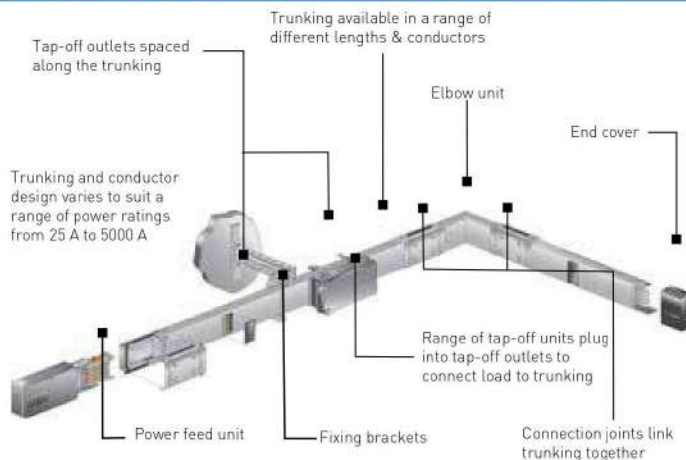
### Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

| Cat.Nos | Description               | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 5078 05 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP | 3              | 2180          | 1    |
| 5078 06 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP | 3              | 2056          | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# BUSBAR TRUNKING SYSTEM

FOR INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL AND SERVICE SECTOR BUILDINGS



## Exclusive features



### Low Power (25 A, 40 A, 63 A)

- Lighting busway
- 2, 4 & 6 pole
- IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 0.5 mt interval
- Copper busbars



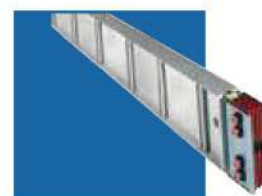
### Medium Power (63 A - 1000 A)

- Riser mains application
- IP 40, IP 52, IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars



### Cast Resin Busbar (630 A - 6300 A)

- Fully insulated with epoxy resin
- IP68 suited for outdoor
- Industrial plants, Petrochemical plants, Chemical plants in areas with risk of flooding.



### Super Compact (630 A - 6300 A)

- Sandwich type construction
- IP 65 protection
- Tap off boxes at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars



Scan to know more about the product.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

- Range: 16A – 1250A, Ics=100%Icu, Four Optimum Frames
  - Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1In, Magnetic Adjustable\*\* – 5 to 10In
  - Breaking Capacity# – 16kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
  - Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
    - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
    - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
  - Suitable for Isolation
- \*\* Fixed at 10In for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160  
 # Refer Catalogue for frame wise data  
 ## For DPX<sup>3</sup> 160, DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 and DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 Only

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 16 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  | 16   | 4200 00 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 10 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 25   | 4200 01 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 11 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 40   | 4200 02 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 12 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 63   | 4200 03 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 13 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 80   | 4200 04 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 14 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4200 05 | 6376   | 1 | 4200 15 | 8496   | 1 |
|       |                       | 125  | 4200 06 | 6896   | 1 | 4200 16 | 8550   | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4200 07 | 8892   | 1 | 4200 17 | 11194  | 1 |
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  | 16   | 4200 40 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 50 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 25   | 4200 41 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 51 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 40   | 4200 42 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 52 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 63   | 4200 43 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 53 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 80   | 4200 44 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 54 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4200 45 | 6908   | 1 | 4200 55 | 9604   | 1 |
|       |                       | 125  | 4200 46 | 9996   | 1 | 4200 56 | 12130  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4200 47 | 13366  | 1 | 4200 57 | 15444  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 200  | 4202 08 | 18038  | 1 | 4202 18 | 21794  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4202 09 | 20910  | 1 | 4202 19 | 28176  | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  | 16   | 4200 80 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 90 | 11170  | 1 |
|       |                       | 25   | 4200 81 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 91 | 11330  | 1 |
|       |                       | 40   | 4200 82 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 92 | 11330  | 1 |
|       |                       | 63   | 4200 83 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 93 | 11330  | 1 |
|       |                       | 80   | 4200 84 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 94 | 11330  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4200 85 | 9080   | 1 | 4200 95 | 11330  | 1 |
|       |                       | 125  | 4200 86 | 10206  | 1 | 4200 96 | 13892  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4200 87 | 13722  | 1 | 4200 97 | 15706  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 200  | 4202 38 | 23794  | 1 | 4202 48 | 30084  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4202 39 | 26406  | 1 | 4202 49 | 32218  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 01 | 30866  | 1 | 4220 06 | 35054  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 02 | 30866  | 1 | 4220 07 | 35824  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 03 | 38184  | 1 | 4220 08 | 45416  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 04 | 38184  | 1 | 4220 09 | 46578  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4222 52 | 56396  | 1 | 4222 57 | 63448  | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4222 53 | 73612  | 1 | 4222 58 | 93058  | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4222 54 | 105180 | 1 | 4222 59 | 111952 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

| Category                                | Type      | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                         |           |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection |           |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 50 KA                                   | DPX³ 160  | 16                | 4201 20 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 30 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 25                | 4201 21 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 31 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 40                | 4201 22 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 32 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 63                | 4201 23 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 33 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 80                | 4201 24 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 34 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 100               | 4201 25 | 11664       | 1    | 4201 35 | 14696       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 125               | 4201 26 | 15284       | 1    | 4201 36 | 17612       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 160               | 4201 27 | 17204       | 1    | 4201 37 | 20014       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 250  | 200               | 4202 68 | 27542       | 1    | 4202 78 | 34796       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 250               | 4202 69 | 29078       | 1    | 4202 79 | 36190       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4220 15 | 33510       | 1    | 4220 20 | 40844       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 400               | 4220 16 | 34232       | 1    | 4220 21 | 40844       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 500               | 4220 17 | 43566       | 1    | 4220 22 | 55018       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 630               | 4220 18 | 43566       | 1    | 4220 23 | 56410       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4222 64 | 59394       | 1    | 4222 69 | 69720       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1000              | 4222 65 | 92646       | 1    | 4222 70 | 104586      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1250              | 4222 66 | 136104      | 1    | 4222 71 | 139446      | 1    |
| 70 KA                                   | DPX³ 250  | 100               | 4206 05 | 23474       | 1    | 4206 15 | 25910       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 160               | 4206 07 | 29328       | 1    | 4206 17 | 36466       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 200               | 4206 08 | 36112       | 1    | 4206 18 | 44434       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 250               | 4206 09 | 38374       | 1    | 4206 19 | 46256       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4220 29 | 39204       | 1    | 4220 34 | 48552       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 400               | 4220 30 | 39210       | 1    | 4220 35 | 48552       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 500               | 4220 31 | 51136       | 1    | 4220 36 | 65876       | 1    |
|                                         |           | 630               | 4220 32 | 53742       | 1    | 4220 37 | 65876       | 1    |
|                                         | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4222 76 | 93700       | 1    | 4222 81 | 108628      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1000              | 4222 77 | 141890      | 1    | 4222 82 | 200902      | 1    |
|                                         |           | 1250              | 4222 78 | 145360      | 1    | 4222 83 | 231662      | 1    |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

| Category                                           | Type     | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                                    |          |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Thermal Magnetic + Electronic earth leakage module |          |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 16 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 30 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 31 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 32 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 33 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 34 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 35 | 27658       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 36 | 29176       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 37 | 37016       | 1    |
| 25 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 70 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 71 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 72 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 73 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4200 74 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 75 | 32760       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 76 | 32770       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4200 77 | 38688       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 25 | 39686       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 27 | 41718       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 28 | 43330       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 29 | 46338       | 1    |
| 36 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 10 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 11 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 12 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 13 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 14 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 15 | 39848       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 16 | 40062       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 17 | 47652       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 55 | 41428       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 57 | 48252       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 58 | 50610       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 59 | 54120       | 1    |
| 50 KA                                              | DPX³ 160 | 16                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 50 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 25                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 51 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 40                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 52 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 63                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 53 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 80                | -       | -           | -    | 4201 54 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 55 | 46142       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 125               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 56 | 49164       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4201 57 | 52618       | 1    |
|                                                    | DPX³ 250 | 100               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 85 | 49714       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 160               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 87 | 57544       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 200               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 88 | 60630       | 1    |
|                                                    |          | 250               | -       | -           | -    | 4202 89 | 64418       | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic S2<sup>\*</sup> (LSI)<sup>\*</sup> Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 02 | 18718  | 1 | 4203 12 | 24576  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 05 | 18718  | 1 | 4203 15 | 24576  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 07 | 24250  | 1 | 4203 17 | 29004  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 09 | 31626  | 1 | 4203 19 | 40804  | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 32 | 20918  | 1 | 4203 42 | 25782  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 35 | 20918  | 1 | 4203 45 | 25782  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 37 | 26212  | 1 | 4203 47 | 34978  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 39 | 35118  | 1 | 4203 49 | 48044  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 57 | 37574  | 1 | 4220 62 | 46902  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 58 | 37574  | 1 | 4220 63 | 45920  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 59 | 42044  | 1 | 4220 64 | 56394  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 60 | 42924  | 1 | 4220 65 | 57582  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 00 | 69646  | 1 | 4223 06 | 86006  | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 01 | 106640 | 1 | 4223 07 | 157358 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 02 | 128500 | 1 | 4223 08 | 191400 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 03 | 159028 | 1 | 4223 09 | 213606 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4203 62 | 24188  | 1 | 4203 72 | 32234  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4203 65 | 24188  | 1 | 4203 75 | 31710  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4203 67 | 29206  | 1 | 4203 77 | 34872  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4203 69 | 38972  | 1 | 4203 79 | 47170  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 67 | 42666  | 1 | 4220 72 | 54414  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 68 | 42666  | 1 | 4220 73 | 54414  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 69 | 49852  | 1 | 4220 74 | 62316  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 70 | 49852  | 1 | 4220 75 | 62316  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 12 | 82058  | 1 | 4223 18 | 110650 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 13 | 114134 | 1 | 4223 19 | 159072 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 14 | 138498 | 1 | 4223 20 | 201880 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 15 | 193968 | 1 | 4223 21 | 228346 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic S2<sup>\*</sup> (LSI)<sup>\*</sup> Protection Unit

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |                          |      | 4P      |                          |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|---------|--------------------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP <sup>*</sup> /₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP <sup>*</sup> /₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Electronic S2

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4206 35 | 30592  | 1 | 4206 45 | 40470  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4206 37 | 30900  | 1 | 4206 47 | 40470  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4206 38 | 40466  | 1 | 4206 48 | 46488  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4206 39 | 46202  | 1 | 4206 49 | 59628  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4220 77 | 54090  | 1 | 4220 82 | 69824  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4220 78 | 54090  | 1 | 4220 83 | 69824  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4220 79 | 61546  | 1 | 4220 84 | 78488  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4220 80 | 61546  | 1 | 4220 85 | 78488  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 24 | 107060 | 1 | 4223 30 | 135484 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 25 | 150026 | 1 | 4223 31 | 214114 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 26 | 179664 | 1 | 4223 32 | 249796 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 27 | 241518 | 1 | 4223 33 | 297364 | 1 |

#### Electronic S2 + Electronic earth leakage module

|       |                      |     |   |   |   |         |        |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 22 | 56148  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 25 | 55872  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 27 | 59936  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 29 | 70484  | 1 |
| 36 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 52 | 59998  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 55 | 59998  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 57 | 66028  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 59 | 77172  | 1 |
| 50 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4203 82 | 65018  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4203 85 | 65018  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4203 87 | 70306  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4203 89 | 81888  | 1 |
| 70 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4206 55 | 82102  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4206 57 | 82102  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4206 58 | 92778  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4206 59 | 127090 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity#– 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with high accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic Sg

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 02 | 34602  | 1 | 4205 12 | 38730  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 05 | 34602  | 1 | 4205 15 | 38730  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 07 | 38498  | 1 | 4205 17 | 42684  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 09 | 42560  | 1 | 4205 19 | 49800  | 1 |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 22 | 36642  | 1 | 4205 32 | 41278  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 25 | 36642  | 1 | 4205 35 | 41278  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 27 | 40458  | 1 | 4205 37 | 42912  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 29 | 41550  | 1 | 4205 39 | 44008  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 37 | 51552  | 1 | 4221 42 | 55888  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 38 | 51552  | 1 | 4221 43 | 55888  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 39 | 53522  | 1 | 4221 44 | 64406  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 40 | 53522  | 1 | 4221 45 | 64406  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 96 | 102924 | 1 | 4224 02 | 124072 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 97 | 136764 | 1 | 4224 03 | 179954 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 98 | 153682 | 1 | 4224 04 | 214312 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 99 | 159792 | 1 | 4224 05 | 241702 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4205 42 | 36710  | 1 | 4205 52 | 40572  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4205 45 | 36710  | 1 | 4205 55 | 40572  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4205 47 | 40398  | 1 | 4205 57 | 44190  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4205 49 | 41450  | 1 | 4205 59 | 51774  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 47 | 50274  | 1 | 4221 52 | 59838  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 48 | 50482  | 1 | 4221 53 | 59838  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 49 | 57278  | 1 | 4221 54 | 72234  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 50 | 57278  | 1 | 4221 55 | 72234  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 08 | 110206 | 1 | 4224 14 | 123000 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 09 | 147994 | 1 | 4224 15 | 187588 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 10 | 163514 | 1 | 4224 16 | 211356 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 11 | 174464 | 1 | 4224 17 | 248352 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

| Category      | Type      | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|               |           |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Electronic Sg |           |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 70 kA         | DPX³ 250  | 40                | 4206 92 | 39282       | 1    | 4207 02 | 44524       | 1    |
|               |           | 100               | 4206 95 | 39282       | 1    | 4207 05 | 44524       | 1    |
|               |           | 160               | 4206 97 | 45924       | 1    | 4207 07 | 51348       | 1    |
|               |           | 250               | 4206 99 | 47032       | 1    | 4207 09 | 54038       | 1    |
|               | DPX³ 630  | 320               | 4221 57 | 61202       | 1    | 4221 62 | 75512       | 1    |
|               |           | 400               | 4221 58 | 61202       | 1    | 4221 63 | 75512       | 1    |
|               |           | 500               | 4221 59 | 70468       | 1    | 4221 64 | 95892       | 1    |
|               |           | 630               | 4221 60 | 70468       | 1    | 4221 65 | 95892       | 1    |
|               | DPX³ 1600 | 800               | 4224 20 | 112152      | 1    | 4224 26 | 135256      | 1    |
|               |           | 1000              | 4224 21 | 156766      | 1    | 4224 27 | 242524      | 1    |
|               |           | 1250              | 4224 22 | 218392      | 1    | 4224 28 | 280758      | 1    |
|               |           | 1600              | 4224 23 | 294896      | 1    | 4224 29 | 330976      | 1    |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic S2\* (LSI)\* & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
- Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
- Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category                        | Type     | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|                                 |          |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |
| Electronic S2 + Energy metering |          |                   |         |             |      |         |             |      |
| 25 KA                           | DPX³ 250 | 40                | 4204 02 | 36316       | 1    | 4204 12 | 41572       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 100               | 4204 05 | 36316       | 1    | 4204 15 | 41586       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 160               | 4204 07 | 39378       | 1    | 4204 17 | 45078       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 250               | 4204 09 | 42638       | 1    | 4204 19 | 48616       | 1    |
| 36 kA                           | DPX³ 250 | 40                | 4204 32 | 39928       | 1    | 4204 42 | 43370       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 100               | 4204 35 | 39928       | 1    | 4204 45 | 43370       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 160               | 4204 37 | 43534       | 1    | 4204 47 | 48670       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 250               | 4204 39 | 47042       | 1    | 4204 49 | 54758       | 1    |
|                                 | DPX³ 630 | 320               | 4220 97 | 51160       | 1    | 4221 02 | 60658       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 400               | 4220 98 | 51160       | 1    | 4221 03 | 60658       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 500               | 4220 99 | 55506       | 1    | 4221 04 | 68226       | 1    |
|                                 |          | 630               | 4221 00 | 55506       | 1    | 4221 05 | 68226       | 1    |

\* Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic S2<sup>#</sup> (LSI)<sup>#</sup> & Energy Metering Protection Unit

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Electronic S2 + Energy metering

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 48 | 86952  | 1 | 4223 54 | 97600  | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 49 | 122058 | 1 | 4223 55 | 171112 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 50 | 143222 | 1 | 4223 56 | 193926 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 51 | 157042 | 1 | 4223 57 | 214204 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4204 62 | 43750  | 1 | 4204 72 | 47368  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4204 65 | 43750  | 1 | 4204 75 | 47368  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4204 67 | 48056  | 1 | 4204 77 | 52072  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4204 69 | 50810  | 1 | 4204 79 | 58670  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 07 | 54260  | 1 | 4221 12 | 64566  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 08 | 54260  | 1 | 4221 13 | 64566  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 09 | 65868  | 1 | 4221 14 | 73610  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 10 | 65868  | 1 | 4221 15 | 73610  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 60 | 91764  | 1 | 4223 66 | 113184 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 61 | 115344 | 1 | 4223 67 | 163506 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 62 | 138154 | 1 | 4223 68 | 204400 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 63 | 171112 | 1 | 4223 69 | 235120 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 40   | 4206 65 | 45954  | 1 | 4206 75 | 50856  | 1 |
|       |                       | 100  | 4206 67 | 45954  | 1 | 4206 77 | 50856  | 1 |
|       |                       | 160  | 4206 68 | 54922  | 1 | 4206 78 | 58336  | 1 |
|       |                       | 250  | 4206 69 | 55016  | 1 | 4206 79 | 80012  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 17 | 65154  | 1 | 4221 22 | 76540  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 18 | 65154  | 1 | 4221 23 | 75770  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 19 | 69214  | 1 | 4221 24 | 84294  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 20 | 69214  | 1 | 4221 25 | 83444  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4223 72 | 105202 | 1 | 4223 78 | 130548 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4223 73 | 141832 | 1 | 4223 79 | 196464 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4223 74 | 168576 | 1 | 4223 80 | 226880 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4223 75 | 221810 | 1 | 4223 81 | 280114 | 1 |

### Electronic S2 + Energy Metering + Electronic earth leakage module

|       |                      |     |   |   |   |         |        |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---|---|---|---------|--------|---|
| 25 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 22 | 79392  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 25 | 78624  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 27 | 83594  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 29 | 94154  | 1 |
| 36 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 52 | 80414  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 55 | 80414  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 57 | 86638  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 59 | 95740  | 1 |
| 50 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4204 82 | 83564  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4204 85 | 85950  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4204 87 | 91474  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4204 89 | 102878 | 1 |
| 70 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 40  | - | - | - | 4206 85 | 78054  | 1 |
|       |                      | 100 | - | - | - | 4206 87 | 78054  | 1 |
|       |                      | 160 | - | - | - | 4206 88 | 85754  | 1 |
|       |                      | 250 | - | - | - | 4206 89 | 109228 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 ■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
 Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
 Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

### DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - li – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

#### Electronic Sg + Energy metering

|       |                       |      |         |        |   |         |        |   |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|---|
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 77 | 64646  | 1 | 4221 82 | 73512  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 78 | 64646  | 1 | 4221 83 | 73512  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 79 | 68604  | 1 | 4221 84 | 83258  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 80 | 68604  | 1 | 4221 85 | 83258  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 44 | 118588 | 1 | 4224 50 | 138154 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 45 | 151464 | 1 | 4224 51 | 198998 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 46 | 164266 | 1 | 4224 52 | 221810 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 47 | 174026 | 1 | 4224 53 | 257300 | 1 |
| 50 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 87 | 67896  | 1 | 4221 92 | 78378  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 88 | 67896  | 1 | 4221 93 | 78378  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 89 | 74726  | 1 | 4221 94 | 91210  | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4221 90 | 74726  | 1 | 4221 95 | 91210  | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 56 | 107148 | 1 | 4224 62 | 129284 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 57 | 127966 | 1 | 4224 63 | 192660 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 58 | 182518 | 1 | 4224 64 | 235752 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 59 | 215472 | 1 | 4224 65 | 274412 | 1 |
| 70 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  | 320  | 4221 97 | 76918  | 1 | 4222 02 | 90724  | 1 |
|       |                       | 400  | 4221 98 | 76918  | 1 | 4222 03 | 90724  | 1 |
|       |                       | 500  | 4221 99 | 85906  | 1 | 4222 04 | 110500 | 1 |
|       |                       | 630  | 4222 00 | 85906  | 1 | 4222 05 | 110500 | 1 |
|       | DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | 800  | 4224 68 | 113810 | 1 | 4224 74 | 147664 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1000 | 4224 69 | 179984 | 1 | 4224 75 | 238820 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1250 | 4224 70 | 206980 | 1 | 4224 76 | 274068 | 1 |
|       |                       | 1600 | 4224 71 | 274156 | 1 | 4224 77 | 320368 | 1 |

#### Switch disconnecter

|  |                      |     |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|--|----------------------|-----|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 160 | 4201 98 | ■ | 1 | 4201 99 | ■ | 1 |
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 250 | 4202 99 | ■ | 1 | 4203 00 | ■ | 1 |
|  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 400 | 4222 16 | ■ | 1 | 4222 18 | ■ | 1 |
|  |                      | 630 | 4222 17 | ■ | 1 | 4222 19 | ■ | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

| Category | Type | Rated Current (A) | 3P      |             |      | 4P      |             |      |
|----------|------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|------|
|          |      |                   | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack | Cat.Nos | MRP*/₹/Unit | Pack |

### Only magnetic

|       |                      |     |         |       |   |   |   |   |
|-------|----------------------|-----|---------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 16 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4207 10 | 11918 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 25  | 4207 11 | 11918 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 50  | 4207 12 | 11918 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 63  | 4207 13 | 11918 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 25 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 | 16  | 4207 14 | 13642 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 25  | 4207 15 | 13642 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 50  | 4207 16 | 13642 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 63  | 4207 17 | 13642 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 36 KA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 100 | 4207 18 | 23824 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 160 | 4207 19 | 23824 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 200 | 4207 20 | 25190 | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 250 | 4207 21 | 26552 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 70 kA | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 100 | 4207 22 | ■     | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 160 | 4207 23 | ■     | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 200 | 4207 24 | ■     | 1 | - | - | - |
|       |                      | 250 | 4207 25 | ■     | 1 | - | - | - |

### Accessories

| Type                                         | Rotary handle |      |            |      | Shunt release                                                      |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                                              | Direct        |      | Vary depth |      | 12 V                                                               |      | 24 V    |      | 48 V    |      | 110 V   |      | 230 V   |      | 400 V   |      |
|                                              | Cat.No        | MRP  | Cat.No     | MRP  | Cat.No                                                             | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 160<br>DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 4201 60       | 1202 | 4201 61    | 1790 | 4210 12                                                            | 2188 | 4210 13 | 2188 | 4210 14 | 2188 | 4210 15 | 2188 | 4210 16 | 2188 | 4210 17 | 2188 |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630                         | 4201 62       | 1924 | 4201 63    | 3398 | - 4222 39 2310 4222 40 2310 4222 41 2310 4222 42 2310 4222 43 2310 |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600                        | 0262 61       | 3748 | 0262 83    | 5746 |                                                                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |

| Type                                          | U/V release |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                                               | 12 V        |      | 24 V    |      | 48 V    |      | 110 V   |      | 230 V   |      | 400 V   |      | 480 V   |      |
|                                               | Cat.No      | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  | Cat.No  | MRP  |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 160<br>DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  | 4210 18     | 2734 | 4210 19 | 2734 | 4210 20 | 2734 | 4210 21 | 2708 | 4210 22 | 2708 | 4210 24 | 2708 | 4210 25 | 2708 |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630<br>DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | -           |      | 4222 45 | 3000 | 4222 46 | 3000 | 4222 47 | 2974 | 4222 48 | 2974 | 4222 49 | 2974 | -       |      |

| Type                  | Rated Current (A) | Spreaders™    |      |               |      | Motor Operator |       |         |        |         |       |         |       |         |       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|                       |                   | 3P (Set of 3) |      | 4P (Set of 4) |      | 24-230V Side   |       | 24V     |        | 48V     |       | 110V    |       | 230V    |       |
|                       |                   | Cat.No        | MRP  | Cat.No        | MRP  | Cat.No         | MRP   | Cat.No  | MRP    | Cat.No  | MRP   | Cat.No  | MRP   | Cat.No  | MRP   |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 160  |                   | 6250 02       | 442  | 6250 06       | 662  | 4210 60        | 30862 | 4210 61 | 27724  | 4210 61 | 27724 | 4210 61 | 27724 | 4210 61 | 27724 |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 250  |                   | 6250 14       | 638  | 6250 18       | 848  |                |       |         |        |         |       |         |       |         |       |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630  |                   | 6250 04       | 1470 | 6250 08       | 1996 | -              |       | 0261 40 | 57647  | 0261 41 | 57647 | -       |       | 0261 44 | 44294 |
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 | Upto 1250 A       | 4226 24       | ■    | 4226 25       | ■    | -              |       | 0261 24 | 109844 | 0261 25 | 94781 | 0261 26 | ■     | 0261 23 | 52018 |
|                       | Above 1600 A      | 0262 73       | ■    | 0262 74       | ■    | -              |       | 0261 19 | 109844 | 0261 28 | 94781 | 0261 29 | ■     | 0261 27 | 55514 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 equipment and mounting accessories



4210 40

### Equipment for plug-in version

| Cat.Nos | Description                              | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 4210 40 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 - 3P            | ■                | 1    |
| 4210 41 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 - 4P            | ■                | 1    |
| 4210 44 | Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts | ■                | 1    |
| 4210 45 | Key barrel and flat key for Padlocks     | ■                | 1    |
| 4210 46 | Key barrel and star key for Padlocks     | ■                | 1    |
| 4210 47 | Padlock accessory                        | ■                | 1    |

### Connection accessories

|         |                                                               |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 26 | Set of 3 terminals for High capacity cage terminals           | 7044 | 1 |
| 4210 27 | Set of 4 terminals for High capacity cage terminals           | 9310 | 1 |
| 4210 70 | Set of 3 insulated shields                                    | 156  | 1 |
| 4210 28 | Set of 3 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection | 800  | 1 |
| 4210 29 | Set of 4 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection | 956  | 1 |
| 6250 02 | Set of 3 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P                | 442  | 1 |
| 6250 06 | Set of 4 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P                | 662  | 1 |

### Connection accessories

|         |                                                     |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 36 | Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 3768 | 1 |
| 4210 37 | Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P | 5052 | 1 |

### Sealable terminal shields

#### For front terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 54 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 4112 | 1 |
| 4210 55 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 4344 | 1 |

#### For rear terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 50 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P | 2600 | 1 |
| 4210 51 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P | 2312 | 1 |

### Fixing plates

|         |                                                                    |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 4210 71 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P / 4P without earth leakage module      | 380 | 1 |
| 4210 73 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 4P with earth leakage module              | 934 | 1 |
| 4210 68 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator | 956 | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MCCB Prices are without spreaders. For ordering spreaders refer page no. 21

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 and 250 common auxiliaries and accessories



4210 58

### Supply inverter type

|         |                                  |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 58 | For fixed version                | 3472 | 1 |
| 4210 59 | For plug-in and draw-out version | 3700 | 1 |

### Rotary handles

|                |                                                       |      |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| <b>4201 60</b> | Standard handle for thermal magnetic DPX <sup>3</sup> | 1202 | 1 |
| <b>4201 61</b> | Vari-depth standard handles                           | 1790 | 1 |
| 4201 67        | Key Lock for VD RH DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250         | 2110 | 1 |
| 4201 65        | Key Lock for DIR RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250 | 2052 | 1 |
| 4201 68        | Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250  | 2110 | 1 |
| 4201 66        | Key Lock for DIR RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250 | 2052 | 1 |
| 4201 69        | Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 & 250  | 2110 | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                              |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 60 | Side motor operator                          | 30862 | 1 |
| 4210 61 | Front motor operator                         | 27724 | 1 |
| 4210 62 | Ronis key barrel for front motor operator    | ■     | 1 |
| 4210 63 | Profalux key barrel for front motor operator | ■     | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 and 250 common auxiliaries and accessories

|         |                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 4210 64 | Padlock for front motor operator            | 2148  | 1 |
| 4210 65 | Ronis key barrel for side motor operator    | 16708 | 1 |
| 4210 66 | Profalux key barrel for side motor operator | 15180 | 1 |
| 4210 67 | Padlock for side motor operator             | 2280  | 1 |

### Auxiliary contacts

|                |                                                                                |      |   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| <b>4210 10</b> | 1 N/C + 1 N/O auxiliary contact for rotary handles                             | 1258 | 1 |
| <b>4210 11</b> | Auxiliary contact or fault signalling contact                                  | 982  | 1 |
| 4210 48        | Signalling contact plugged-in/drawn-out (for DPX <sup>3</sup> plug-in version) | ■    | 1 |

### Locking accessory

|         |                                        |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 49 | Padlock for locking in "open" position | 1080 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|---|

### Communication interface

|         |        |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------|---|
| 4210 75 | Modbus | 14260 | 1 |
|---------|--------|-------|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 250

### equipment and mounting accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Equipment for plug-in version

|         |                                                                    |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4210 42 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 - 3P                                      | ■ | 1 |
| 4210 43 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 - 4P with or without earth leakage module | ■ | 1 |
| 4210 44 | Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts                           | ■ | 1 |
| 4210 45 | Key barrel and flat key N° ABA90GEL6149 for Padlocks               | ■ | 1 |
| 4210 46 | Key barrel and star key N° HBA90GPS6149 for Padlocks               | ■ | 1 |
| 4210 47 | Padlock accessory                                                  | ■ | 1 |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                         |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 30 | Set of 3 cage terminals | 2840 | 1 |
| 4210 31 | Set of 4 cage terminals | 3698 | 1 |
| 4210 70 | Set of 3 phase barriers | 156  | 1 |

#### Connection accessories

|         |                                                     |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 6250 14 | Set of 3 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P      | 638  | 1 |
| 6250 18 | Set of 4 spreaders for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P      | 848  | 1 |
| 4210 38 | Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 3806 | 1 |
| 4210 39 | Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 5124 | 1 |

#### Sealable terminal shields

##### For front terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 56 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 4260 | 1 |
| 4210 57 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 4510 | 1 |

##### For rear terminals

|         |                             |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 52 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P | 2542 | 1 |
| 4210 53 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P | 2796 | 1 |

#### Fixing plates

|         |                                                                    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4210 72 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P / 4P without earth leakage module      | 380  | 1 |
| 4210 74 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 4P with earth leakage module              | 1614 | 1 |
| 4210 69 | For DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator | 942  | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 equipment and accessories

### Plug-in version

|         |                                                                                                                           |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4222 20 | Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 3P (6 terminals for 3P DPX <sup>3</sup> or 8 terminals for 4P DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | ■ | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

### equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Plug-in version

|         |                                                                                                                           |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4222 21 | Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 4P (6 terminals for 3P DPX <sup>3</sup> or 8 terminals for 4P DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 22 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 3P                                                               | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 24 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 3P                                                           | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 23 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 4P                                                               | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 25 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - 4P                                                           | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 26 | Front terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> with earth leakage module - 4 P                                         | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 27 | Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX <sup>3</sup> with earth leakage module - 4P                                      | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 37 | For fixing the signalling contact - 4P Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> plug-in version                               | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 28 | Set of 2 extractor handle                                                                                                 | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 29 | Set of connectors (24-pin)                                                                                                | ■ | 1 |

#### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                        |   |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4222 31 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base only - 3P                                                             | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 32 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base only - 4P                                                             | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 33 | "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> base with elm - 4P                                                         | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 76 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Flat key                                                | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 78 | Two keys (one key supplied) for "Debro-lift" mechanism for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle - Flat key | ■ | 1 |
| 0263 48 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Star key                                                | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 77 | Two keys (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle - Star key                            | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 75 | Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                                      | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 74 | Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out) for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                   | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 36 | For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version                                | ■ | 1 |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MCCB Prices are without spreaders. For ordering spreaders refer page no. 21

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

### equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                     |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4222 30 | Block of 6 automatic auxiliary contacts for DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | ■ | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

#### Supply inverter type

|         |                                                                 |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0264 09 | Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch fixed version                | 9016  | 1 |
| 0264 04 | Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version | 14036 | 1 |

#### Rotary handles

|         |                                                |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 4201 62 | Direct rotary handle                           | 1924 | 1 |
| 4201 63 | Vari-depth rotary handle                       | 3398 | 1 |
| 4201 70 | Key Lock for VD RH DPX <sup>3</sup> 630        | 2110 | 1 |
| 4201 71 | Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 2110 | 1 |
| 4201 72 | Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 2110 | 1 |

#### Motor-driven handles

|         |                        |       |   |
|---------|------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 40 | Front operated 24 V~/= | 57647 | 1 |
| 0261 41 | Front operated 48 V~/= | 57647 | 1 |
| 0261 44 | Front operated 230 V~  | 44294 | 1 |
| 0261 59 | Lock and flat key      | 7110  | 1 |
| 0261 58 | Lock and star key      | 14824 | 1 |

#### Accessories

|         |                                                        |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 30 | Set of 3 Insulated shields                             | 186   | 1 |
| 0262 44 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P                | 5582  | 1 |
| 0262 45 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P                | 1566  | 1 |
| 0262 40 | Padlock for locking in "OPEN" position - 4P            | 1892  | 1 |
| 0262 46 | Set of 4 adaptors + insulated shields for lug - 4P     | 7404  | 1 |
| 0262 47 | Set of 4 extended front terminals - 4P                 | 5540  | 1 |
| 6250 04 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 3P             | 1470  | 1 |
| 6250 08 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 4P             | 1996  | 1 |
| 0263 50 | Set of incoming or outgoing swivel rear terminals - 3P | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 52 | Set of incoming or outgoing flat rear terminals - 3P   | 17896 | 1 |
| 0263 51 | Set of incoming or outgoing swivel terminals - 4P      | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 53 | Set of incoming or outgoing flat terminals - 4P        | ■     | 1 |
| 4222 34 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P                    | ■     | 1 |
| 4222 35 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P                    | ■     | 1 |



0261 40



6250 04



4222 34



4222 35

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630

### earth leakage module

| Type and frame size | Rated Current (A) | Poles | Cat.Nos | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------|------|
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------|------|

#### Earth Leakage Module

##### Standard

|                      |       |        |         |       |   |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 400 A | 3 Pole | 0260 60 | 32626 | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 3 Pole | 0260 64 | 60756 | 1 |
|                      | 400 A | 4 Pole | 0260 61 | 57266 | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 4 Pole | 0260 65 | 60360 | 1 |

##### LED Version

|                      |       |        |         |   |   |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|---|---|
| DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 | 400 A | 4 Pole | 0260 63 | ■ | 1 |
|                      | 630 A | 4 Pole | 0260 67 | ■ | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600

### equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### Draw-out version

|         |                                                                                                                     |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4225 86 | Front terminals - 3P                                                                                                | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 88 | Rear terminals - 3P                                                                                                 | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 87 | Front terminals - 4P                                                                                                | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 89 | Rear terminals - 4P                                                                                                 | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 93 | Debro-lift mechanism For DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 - 3P                                                                 | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 94 | Debro-lift mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> 1600 - 4P                                                                 | ■ | 1 |
| 4225 95 | For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version                             | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 76 | One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Flat key                                             | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 80 | Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle                                     | ■ | 1 |
| 0263 48 | One key for DPX <sup>3</sup> only - Starkey                                                                         | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 79 | Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX <sup>3</sup> or with rotary handle                                     | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 75 | Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism                                                                   | ■ | 1 |
| 0265 74 | Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out)                                                                           | ■ | 1 |
| 4222 30 | Block of 6 automatic auxiliary contacts for DPX <sup>3</sup> draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX <sup>3</sup> ) | ■ | 1 |



4225 88  
+  
4225 93

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 1600 equipment and accessories

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Supply inverter type

|         |                                                                  |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0264 10 | Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch fixed version                | 10854 | 1 |
| 0264 05 | Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version | 24276 | 1 |

### Rotary handles

|         |                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 61 | Standard (black) direct on DPX <sup>3</sup> | 3748  | 1 |
| 0262 83 | Standard (black) vari-depth handle IP 55    | 5746  | 1 |
| 0262 93 | Key barrel and flat key                     | 2134  | 1 |
| 0262 94 | Key barrel and star key                     | 11772 | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                                    |        |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 0261 54 | Front operated 230 V±                              | 75130  | 1 |
| 0261 24 | Front operated 24 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | 109844 | 1 |
| 0261 25 | Front operated 48 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | 94781  | 1 |

### Motor-driven handles

|         |                                                     |        |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 0261 26 | Front operated 110 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | ■      | 1 |
| 0261 23 | Front operated 230 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> ≤ 1250 A | 52018  | 1 |
| 0261 19 | Front operated 24 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A  | 109844 | 1 |
| 0261 28 | Front operated 48 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A  | 94781  | 1 |
| 0261 29 | Front operated 110 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A | ■      | 1 |
| 0261 27 | Front operated 230 V±/≠ for I <sub>n</sub> = 1600 A | 55514  | 1 |
| 0261 59 | Key and flat key                                    | 7110   | 1 |
| 0261 58 | Key and star key                                    | 14824  | 1 |

### Accessories

|         |                                                                                 |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 66 | Set of 3 insulated shields                                                      | 364   | 1 |
| 0262 64 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P                                         | 11105 | 1 |
| 0262 65 | Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P                                         | 2428  | 1 |
| 0262 60 | Padlock for locking in "open" position                                          | 2086  | 1 |
| 0262 67 | Set of 4 extended front short terminals for 630 - 1250 A (2 bars max. per pole) | 13481 | 1 |



0262 60

- Price available on request.
- \* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
- ❖ For Cat.Nos. and further details please contact th nearest branch.
- ▼ For communication add 4226 82 + 4226 89

## DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 and 1600 common auxiliaries

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories

|         |                                                                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0262 68 | Set of 4 extended front Long terminals for 1600 A (3 bars max. per pole) | 20664 | 1 |
| 4226 24 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 3P            | ■     | 1 |
| 4226 25 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 4P            | ■     | 1 |
| 0262 73 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 3P           | ■     | 1 |
| 0262 74 | Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 4P           | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 80 | Short rear terminals - 3P                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 81 | Long rear terminals - 3P                                                 | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 82 | Short rear terminals - 4P                                                | ■     | 1 |
| 0263 83 | Long rear terminals - 4P                                                 | ■     | 1 |
| 4225 90 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P                                      | 1528  | 1 |
| 4225 91 | Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P                                      | 2484  | 1 |
| 4225 92 | External neutral - 4P                                                    | 13460 | 1 |

### Common auxiliaries

|         |                                                                                                                                                              |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 4210 11 | For signalling the state of the contacts or opening of the MCCB on a fault<br>For DPX <sup>3</sup> /DPX <sup>3</sup> -I<br>Changeover switch<br>3 A - 240 V± | 982 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|

### Releases

Allow remote tripping of a DPX<sup>3</sup>

#### Time-lag undervoltage releases (800 ms)

Prevent false tripping in the event of power supply microbreaks.

Require a time-lag module connected to the undervoltage release Cat.No 4226 23

|         |                                    |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 90 | Time-lag module 230 VA<br>3 module | 19946 | 1 |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|---|

**Bold Cat.Nos** are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

Rotary handles  
for DPX<sup>3</sup>



- Smaller dimension of rotary handle base for better visibility of parameters and better access to trip unit
- Easy installation
- Spring for better play
- Door defeat mechanism for easy maintenance
- ON / OFF indication on the knob
- Pad Locking on the knob – upto 3 Locks



Scan to know more about  
the product.

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

## Releases

|         |                                                           |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0261 91 | Time-lag module 400 VA                                    | 29140 | 1 |
| 4226 23 | Undervoltage release<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 and 1600 | ■     | 1 |

## Auto Transfer Controller

|          |                      |       |   |
|----------|----------------------|-------|---|
| 4226 80  | Standard unit        | 28992 | 1 |
| 4226 82  | Advanced unit        | 31628 | 1 |
| 4226 89▼ | Communication module | 8478  | 1 |

## Residual current relay

|         |                                                    |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0260 88 | Residual current relay<br>to clip on module 2 rail | 20540 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---|

## Current Transformer

|         |                     |   |   |
|---------|---------------------|---|---|
| 0260 92 | Coil Ø35 mm         | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 93 | Coil Ø80 mm         | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 94 | Coil Ø110 mm        | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 95 | Coil Ø140 mm        | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 96 | Coil Ø210 mm        | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 97 | Coil Ø150 mm - open | ■ | 1 |
| 0260 98 | Coil Ø300 mm - open | ■ | 1 |

## DPX<sup>3</sup> ready-to-install ATS kit without MCCBs

|          |                                                                             |        |   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 6253 80* | Ready to use assembly<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160                           | 244092 | 1 |
| 6253 81* | Ready to use assembly<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 &<br>DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 | 246334 | 1 |
| 6253 82* | Ready to use assembly<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250                           | 306796 | 1 |
| 6253 87* | Ready to use assembly<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 630                           | 311482 | 1 |
| 6253 93  | Kit assembly for ATS<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 160                            | 17534  | 1 |
| 6253 94  | Kit assembly for ATS<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 250                            | 22136  | 1 |
| 6253 95  | Kit assembly for ATS<br>for DPX <sup>3</sup> 630                            | 29044  | 1 |

## Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

| Cat.Nos | Description                | No. of<br>modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| 5078 01 | DPX3 160<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4               | 3912             | 1    |
| 5078 02 | DPX3 250<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4               | 6948             | 1    |
| 5078 04 | DPX3 630<br>MCCB enclosure | 3&4               | 10532            | 1    |

■ Price available on request.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

▼ For Cat.Nos. and further details please contact th nearest branch.

▼ For communication add 4226 82 + 4226 89

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Ekinox<sup>3</sup>

Smart Solutions

The Core Brick  
of your installation  
is now smarter

Intelligent EI

Ekinox 3 Smart Distribution Board allows to measure, monitor and control energy from anywhere. Equipped with smart products like EMDX3, CX3 EMS & intelligent accessories. Ekinox 3 helps to evaluate electrical distribution in real time seamlessly.

VTPN MCCB + METER BOARD



Scan to know more about  
the product.



# Ekinox<sup>3</sup>

Smart Solutions

## MIVAN CONSTRUCTION COMPATIBLE EKINOX<sup>3</sup> DB



Mivan Construction Compatible Ekinox3 distribution boards are made with thick sheets to withstand extreme pressures during the Mivan construction process. The sleek, minimalistic and stylish design enhance the overall ambience of the spaces.

### SALIENT FEATURES

Easily removable knock outs for cable glanding

Full proof solution

Innovative door knob

Integrated door earthing system

Door separately packed

Plain look with rounded corners

Stronger glanding plates

Nut inserts for longer installation life

Increased sheet thickness to withstand Mivan Construction challenges

Slimmest DB with 71 mm depth

IP 43 degree of protection

Wire set, Din rail components, Neutral and Earth bar packed separately in inner assembly set



Scan to know more about the product.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> SPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |    |      |   |
|---------|--------|----|------|---|
| 5076 00 | 4 way  | 4  | 1410 | 1 |
| 5076 01 | 8 way  | 8  | 1720 | 1 |
| 5076 02 | 12 way | 12 | 2034 | 1 |
| 5076 03 | 16 way | 16 | 2484 | 1 |
| 5076 04 | 18 way | 18 | 2864 | 1 |
| 5076 05 | 20 way | 20 | 2942 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |    |      |   |
|---------|--------|----|------|---|
| 5076 10 | 4 way  | 4  | 1876 | 1 |
| 5076 11 | 8 way  | 8  | 2316 | 1 |
| 5076 12 | 12 way | 12 | 2784 | 1 |
| 5076 13 | 16 way | 16 | 3532 | 1 |
| 5076 14 | 18 way | 18 | 3612 | 1 |
| 5076 15 | 20 way | 20 | 4382 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |        |    |      |   |
|---------|--------|----|------|---|
| 5076 20 | 4 way  | 4  | 2462 | 1 |
| 5076 21 | 8 way  | 8  | 2852 | 1 |
| 5076 22 | 12 way | 12 | 3464 | 1 |
| 5076 23 | 16 way | 16 | 4306 | 1 |
| 5076 24 | 18 way | 18 | 4590 | 1 |
| 5076 25 | 20 way | 20 | 4860 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |        |    |       |   |
|---------|--------|----|-------|---|
| 5076 40 | 4 way  | 4  | 6408  | 1 |
| 5076 41 | 8 way  | 8  | 7604  | 1 |
| 5076 42 | 12 way | 12 | 8734  | 1 |
| 5076 43 | 16 way | 16 | 9718  | 1 |
| 5076 44 | 18 way | 18 | 9922  | 1 |
| 5076 45 | 20 way | 20 | 10782 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> ETPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wireset
- Can be converted to PPI DB at site using conversion kit

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5076 60 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 3856  | 1 |
| 5076 61 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 4782  | 1 |
| 5076 62 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 5648  | 1 |
| 5076 63 | 12 way | 8+36 | 8130  | 1 |
| 5076 64 | 16 way | 8+48 | 10020 | 1 |
| 5076 66 | 20 way | 8+60 | 13848 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> ETPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5076 70 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 4584  | 1 |
| 5076 71 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 5708  | 1 |
| 5076 72 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 6846  | 1 |
| 5076 73 | 12 way | 8+36 | 10254 | 1 |
| 5076 74 | 16 way | 8+48 | 12712 | 1 |
| 5076 76 | 20 way | 8+60 | 17796 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5076 80 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 6134  | 1 |
| 5076 81 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 7430  | 1 |
| 5076 82 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 8828  | 1 |
| 5076 83 | 12 way | 8+36 | 13542 | 1 |
| 5076 84 | 16 way | 8+48 | 16184 | 1 |
| 5076 86 | 20 way | 8+60 | 22522 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5076 90 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 15412 | 1 |
| 5076 91 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 18546 | 1 |
| 5076 92 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 20284 | 1 |
| 5076 93 | 12 way | 8+36 | 28586 | 1 |
| 5076 94 | 16 way | 8+48 | 34304 | 1 |
| 5076 96 | 20 way | 8+60 | 40494 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Flexy DB

for DX<sup>3</sup> DIN modular products

| Cat.Nos | Number of row | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Completely flexible to organise the distribution as per site requirements
- Busbars to be selected as per distribution requirements
- With Neutral and Earth bars
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible door for IP 43

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |               |    |      |   |
|---------|---------------|----|------|---|
| 5077 01 | 2 row of 14 M | 28 | 4840 | 1 |
| 5077 02 | 3 row of 14 M | 42 | 5978 | 1 |
| 5077 03 | 4 row of 14 M | 56 | 6718 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |                                                        |    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|------|---|
| 5077 05 | 2 row of 14 M                                          | 28 | 5874 | 1 |
| 5077 06 | 3 row of 4 M                                           | 42 | 7054 | 1 |
| 5077 07 | 4 row of 14 M                                          | 56 | 7684 | 1 |
| 5077 14 | 4 row of 8 M                                           | 32 | 6114 | 1 |
| 5077 15 | 4 row of 10 M                                          | 40 | 6340 | 1 |
| 5077 12 | 3 row of 14 M<br>MCCB for DPX <sup>3</sup><br>160 MCCB | 42 | 7682 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |                                                        |    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|------|---|
| 5077 09 | 2 row of 14 M                                          | 28 | 6094 | 1 |
| 5077 10 | 3 row of 14 M                                          | 42 | 7474 | 1 |
| 5077 11 | 4 row of 14 M                                          | 56 | 8468 | 1 |
| 5077 13 | 3 row of 14 M<br>MCCB for DPX <sup>3</sup><br>160 MCCB | 42 | 8546 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 20 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 10550 | 1 |
| 5077 21 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 11602 | 1 |
| 5077 22 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 12880 | 1 |
| 5077 23 | 12 way | 8+36 | 18598 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 25 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 11392 | 1 |
| 5077 26 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 12616 | 1 |
| 5077 27 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 14656 | 1 |
| 5077 28 | 12 way | 8+36 | 19910 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with acrylic door

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 30 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 15014 | 1 |
| 5077 31 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 16518 | 1 |
| 5077 32 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 19090 | 1 |
| 5077 33 | 12 way | 8+36 | 25468 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 35 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 23784 | 1 |
| 5077 36 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 26166 | 1 |
| 5077 37 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 28608 | 1 |
| 5077 38 | 12 way | 8+36 | 37396 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 40 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 11930 | 1 |
| 5077 41 | 6 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 12884 | 1 |
| 5077 42 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 14118 | 1 |
| 5077 43 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 21344 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 45 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 13752 | 1 |
| 5077 46 | 6 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 15624 | 1 |
| 5077 47 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 17196 | 1 |
| 5077 48 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 23444 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB DB's

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------|

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 50 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+12 | 27912 | 1 |
| 5077 51 | 6 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+18 | 31782 | 1 |
| 5077 52 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+24 | 34528 | 1 |
| 5077 53 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160+36 | 45486 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-VTPN DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 55 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 19514 | 1 |
| 5077 56 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 20746 | 1 |
| 5077 57 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 22896 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 58 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 22204 | 1 |
| 5077 59 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 25926 | 1 |
| 5077 60 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 27326 | 1 |

### IP 54 - \*IK 09

|         |        |                         |       |   |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|-------|---|
| 5077 61 | 4 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+12 | 33316 | 1 |
| 5077 62 | 8 way  | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+24 | 37628 | 1 |
| 5077 63 | 12 way | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250+36 | 44058 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB-Phase selector DB's for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- With inbuilt 3 nos of 63 A Phase selector switches and 3 Nos Piano Switches
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

### IP 30 - \*IK 08

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 70 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 14032 | 1 |
| 5077 71 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 14924 | 1 |
| 5077 72 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 16536 | 1 |
| 5077 73 | 12 way | 8+36 | 18312 | 1 |

### IP 43 - \*IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |      |       |   |
|---------|--------|------|-------|---|
| 5077 80 | 4 way  | 8+12 | 16090 | 1 |
| 5077 81 | 6 way  | 8+18 | 16346 | 1 |
| 5077 82 | 8 way  | 8+24 | 17512 | 1 |
| 5077 83 | 12 way | 8+36 | 19716 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Separate compartment for incomer, sub-incomer & outgoing devices
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer, DP RCCB/RCBO as sub incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between incomer and outgoings

### IP 30 - #IK 08

|         |        |         |       |   |
|---------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| 5078 80 | 4 way  | 8+12+12 | 10646 | 1 |
| 5078 81 | 6 way  | 8+12+18 | 11276 | 1 |
| 5078 82 | 8 way  | 8+12+24 | 12254 | 1 |
| 5078 83 | 12 way | 8+12+36 | 14076 | 1 |

### IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

|         |        |         |       |   |
|---------|--------|---------|-------|---|
| 5078 85 | 4 way  | 8+12+12 | 12018 | 1 |
| 5078 86 | 6 way  | 8+12+18 | 13536 | 1 |
| 5078 87 | 8 way  | 8+12+24 | 15114 | 1 |
| 5078 88 | 12 way | 8+12+36 | 18790 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for 160 A DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between incomer and Outgoings
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully Color Shrouded Insulated bus bar and Neutral bars
- With provision for DPX<sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

### IP 30 - #IK 08

|         |           |                  |       |   |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|---|
| 5078 90 | 4 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 14918 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+12 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 91 | 6 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 17164 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+18 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 92 | 8 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 19724 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+24 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 93 | 12 way    | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 22900 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+36 |                  |       |   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for 160 A DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|

### IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

|         |           |                  |       |   |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|---|
| 5078 95 | 4 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 16508 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+12 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 96 | 6 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 18896 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+18 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 97 | 8 way     | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 21848 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+24 |                  |       |   |
| 5078 98 | 12 way    | DPX <sup>3</sup> | 24642 | 1 |
|         | 160+12+36 |                  |       |   |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Metra plug & socket DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB and RCBO

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of modules | MRP* ₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Suitable for protection of appliances like AC/Geyser etc
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

### #IK 08

|         |                     |   |      |   |
|---------|---------------------|---|------|---|
| 5078 10 | 10 A SP, 2P+E       | 1 | 1828 | 1 |
| 5078 11 | 20 A SP, 2P+E       | 1 | 1970 | 1 |
| 5078 14 | 20 A DP, 2P+E       | 2 | 2140 | 1 |
| 5078 17 | 20 A TP, 3P+E       | 3 | 3626 | 1 |
| 5078 18 | 32 A TP, 3P+E       | 3 | 4302 | 1 |
| 5078 20 | 20 A DP, RCBO, 2P+E | 4 | 2070 | 1 |
| 5078 21 | 20 A FP, RCBO, 2P+E | 8 | 3620 | 1 |
| 5078 22 | 32 A FP, RCBO, 3P+E | 8 | 4270 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> P-17 Tempra plug & socket DB's

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

### #IK 08

|         |                |   |       |   |
|---------|----------------|---|-------|---|
| 5078 60 | 16 A 2P+E-DP   | 2 | 2988  | 1 |
| 5078 63 | 32 A 2P+E-DP   | 2 | 3226  | 1 |
| 5078 61 | 32 A 3P+E-FP   | 8 | 5406  | 1 |
| 5078 62 | 32 A 3P+N+E-FP | 8 | 5468  | 1 |
| 5078 64 | 63 A 3P+N+E-FP | 8 | 13608 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> Metal enclosures

for DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX<sup>3</sup> MCCB's

| Cat.Nos | Description | No. of modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------|

• As per IEC 61439-3

• For independent mounting of DX<sup>3</sup> MCB, RCCB, RCBO, DPX<sup>3</sup> 160, DPX<sup>3</sup> 250, DPX<sup>3</sup> 630 & DRX MCCB's

• #IK 08

**#IK 08**

|         |                   |   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|---|------|---|
| 5077 90 | SP enclosure      | 1 | 498  | 1 |
| 5077 91 | DP enclosure      | 2 | 726  | 1 |
| 5077 92 | TP enclosure      | 3 | 726  | 1 |
| 5077 93 | FP enclosure      | 4 | 726  | 1 |
| 5077 94 | FP RCBO enclosure | 8 | 1224 | 1 |

### Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

|         |                                     |     |       |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|
| 5078 01 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 160 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 4080  | 1 |
| 5078 02 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 250 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 7246  | 1 |
| 5078 04 | DPX <sup>3</sup> 630 MCCB enclosure | 3&4 | 10984 | 1 |
| 5078 05 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP           | 3   | 2180  | 1 |
| 5078 06 | DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP           | 4   | 2056  | 1 |

### Ekinox<sup>3</sup> cable end box

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

• Useful for keeping extra cables

• Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB

• Provision for mounting terminal blocks

• Can be used as a terminal box adaptor also

#### For IP 30 DB's

|         |                               |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 10 | For SPN 4 W IP30              | 714  | 1 |
| 5079 12 | For SPN 8 W IP30              | 822  | 1 |
| 5079 14 | For SPN 12 W/ VTPN/Flexy      | 900  | 1 |
| 5079 16 | For SPN 16 W/ ETPN 6 way DB   | 1258 | 1 |
| 5079 25 | For ETPN 8 way DB             | 2270 | 1 |
| 5079 27 | For ETPN 12 way DB            | 2996 | 1 |
| 5079 29 | For ETPN 16 way DB            | 3026 | 1 |
| 5079 31 | For ETPN 18 way DB            | 3308 | 1 |
| 5079 33 | For ETPN 20 way DB            | 3328 | 1 |
| 5079 35 | For ETPN 4 way VTPN/FLEXY MCB | 900  | 1 |
| 5079 37 | For all VTPN MCCB DBS         | 3344 | 1 |

#### For IP 43 DB's

|         |                               |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 11 | For SPN 4 way DB              | 798  | 1 |
| 5079 13 | For SPN 8 way DB              | 956  | 1 |
| 5079 15 | For SPN 12 way/ VTPN/Flexy DB | 1072 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> cable end box

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

#### For IP 43 DB's

|         |                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 17 | For SPN 16 way/ ETPN 6 way DB  | 1520 | 1 |
| 5079 18 | For SPN 18 way DB              | 1552 | 1 |
| 5079 19 | For SPN 20/ETPN 8 way DB       | 1590 | 1 |
| 5079 28 | For ETPN 12 way DB             | 3444 | 1 |
| 5079 30 | For ETPN 16 way DB             | 3476 | 1 |
| 5079 32 | For ETPN 18 way DB             | 3798 | 1 |
| 5079 34 | For ETPN 20 way DB             | 3822 | 1 |
| 5079 36 | For all ETPN 4W/VTPN/Flexy MCB | 1072 | 1 |
| 5079 38 | For all VTPN MCCB DBs          | 3838 | 1 |
| 5079 00 | For 7 segment 4 way DB         | 3540 | 1 |
| 5079 01 | For 7 segment 6 way DB         | 3882 | 1 |
| 5079 02 | For 7 segment 8 way DB         | 4332 | 1 |
| 5079 03 | For 7 segment 12 way DB        | 4894 | 1 |

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup> DBs

### meter box

• Suitable for Mounting DX<sup>3</sup> Metering products

• Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB

• Provision for mounting Ammeter/Voltmeter/ASS/VSS

• #IK09

### Provision for mounting meters

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 40 | For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 30  | 4510 | 1 |
| 5079 41 | For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 43  | 5416 | 1 |
| 5079 42 | For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 30 | 5014 | 1 |
| 5079 43 | For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 43 | 6190 | 1 |

### Per phase Isolation kit

|         |                                       |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5079 44 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 4 way DB  | 2640 | 1 |
| 5079 45 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 6 way DB  | 2976 | 1 |
| 5079 46 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 8 way DB  | 3442 | 1 |
| 5079 47 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 12 way DB | 3838 | 1 |
| 5079 48 | PPI conversion kit for ETPN 16 way DB | 4310 | 1 |

### Panel locks

|         |                      |     |   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|---|
| 5079 52 | Panel knob for IP 43 | 296 | 1 |
| 5079 51 | Panel knob with key  | 606 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox™ distribution boards

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|

### Plexo3 boxes for DX<sup>3</sup>

Self-extinguishing: resistance to incandescent wire 650 °C

Conform to EN 60439-3

Weatherproof cabinets - IP 65 - IK 09 - Class II

Door and cabinet fully reversible

Removable chassis and faceplates from 2-row versions up

2-position rail for modular products and moulded cases

Spacing between rails 150 mm

Box colour light grey L750A, cover colour dark grey R746A



6019 94

|         |               |      |   |
|---------|---------------|------|---|
| 6019 32 | 2 (+1) Module | 1754 | 1 |
| 6019 94 | 4 Module      | 1870 | 1 |
| 6019 96 | 6 Module      | 2142 | 1 |
| 6019 98 | 8 Module      | 2678 | 1 |



6018 32

### Cabinets with 12 modules per row

|         |                   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|
| 6018 31 | 1 row 12 modules  | 4218 | 1 |
| 6018 32 | 2 rows 24 modules | 5850 | 1 |
| 6018 33 | 3 rows 36 modules | 8154 | 1 |

### Cabinets with 18 modules per row

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 6018 35 | 18 modules x 1 row  | 5202  | 1 |
| 6018 36 | 18 modules x 2 rows | 8998  | 1 |
| 6018 37 | 18 modules x 3 rows | 12654 | 1 |
| 6018 38 | 18 modules x 4 rows | 19690 | 1 |



6018 32 +  
0019 17

### Multifunction sleeves for P17

|         |                    |      |   |
|---------|--------------------|------|---|
| 0019 17 | For 2 row cabinets | 3410 | 1 |
| 0019 18 | For 3 row cabinets | 5112 | 1 |
| 0019 67 | Joining kit        | 996  | 1 |

**Ekinox**<sup>™</sup>  
Smart Solutions

## Metra Plug & Socket DB's

The Right Choice for all your application needs



Note: For Plexo3 Box with integrated Neutral & Earth Bars contact nearest Sales Office

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Refer instruction manual for MIVAN (Aluminum shuttering) compatible DB's

## Distribution boards

| Cat.Nos | No. of devices connected | No. of 17.5 mm modules | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|

### Supply busbars - insulated

63 A copper

#### Pin type

#### SP I/C & SP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 26 | 13 | 13 | 346  | 1 |
| 4049 37 | 57 | 57 | 1344 | 1 |

#### SPN I/C & SPN O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 38 | 6  | 12 | 610  | 1 |
| 4049 39 | 28 | 56 | 2514 | 1 |

#### TPN I/C & SPN O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 40 | 5  | 12 | 626  | 3/30 |
| 4049 41 | 27 | 56 | 6140 | 5/10 |

#### TP I/C & TP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 42 | 4  | 12 | 630  | 1 |
| 4049 43 | 19 | 57 | 6172 | 1 |

#### FP I/C & FP O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 44 | 3  | 12 | 1514 | 3/30 |
| 4049 45 | 14 | 56 | 6140 | 5/10 |

#### Fork type

#### SP I/C & SP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 11 | 13 | 12 | 346  | 1 |
| 4049 12 | 57 | 57 | 1316 | 1 |

#### SPN I/C & SPN O/G250

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 14 | 28 | 56 | 2514 | 1 |
|---------|----|----|------|---|

#### TP I/C & TP O/G

|         |    |    |      |   |
|---------|----|----|------|---|
| 4049 17 | 4  | 12 | 626  | 1 |
| 4049 18 | 19 | 57 | 6140 | 1 |

#### FP I/C & FP O/G

|         |    |    |      |      |
|---------|----|----|------|------|
| 4049 20 | 14 | 56 | 6140 | 5/10 |
|---------|----|----|------|------|

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Accessories for fork and pin type busbars

|         |                      |    |        |
|---------|----------------------|----|--------|
| 4049 89 | End caps for SP      | 8  | 6      |
| 4049 90 | End caps for DP & TP | 40 | 6      |
| 4049 91 | End caps for FP      | 76 | 20/840 |

| Cat.Nos | Number of ways | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|

### Blanking plates

|         |   |    |    |
|---------|---|----|----|
| 6014 70 | - | 14 | 10 |
|---------|---|----|----|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Ekinox<sup>3</sup>

For converting ETPN DB to PPI DB

### PPI DB IP 30 - IK 08

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507660    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507661    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507662    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507663   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507664   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507670    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507671    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507672    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507673   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507674   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507680    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507681    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507682    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507683   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507684   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

### PPI DB IP 54 - IK 09

| No. of ways | Combine ETPN DB | PPI Kit           | No. of modules |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 way       | 4 way 507690    | 4 way kit 507944  | 8+12           |
| 6 way       | 6 way 507691    | 6 way kit 507945  | 8+18           |
| 8 way       | 8 way 507692    | 8 way kit 507946  | 8+24           |
| 12 way      | 12 way 507693   | 12 way kit 507947 | 8+36           |
| 16 way      | 16 way 507694   | 16 way kit 507948 | 8+48           |

## IK

Protection against mechanical impact: protection index - IK

According to standard:

IEC 62262, BS EN 62262 and NF EN 62262

• This table can be used to ascertain the resistance of a product to an impact given in Joules from the IK code (graduated from 00 to 10)

It can also be used to ascertain the correspondence with the old IP code 3rd digit and the corresponding external "Ag" conditions

| IK    | Tests | Impact energy (in Joules) | "AG" of NF C 15-100 |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| IK 00 |       | 0                         |                     |
| IK 01 |       | 0.15                      |                     |
| IK 02 |       | 0.2                       | AG1                 |
| IK 03 |       | 0.35                      |                     |
| IK 04 |       | 0.5                       |                     |
| IK 05 |       | 0.7                       |                     |
| IK 06 |       | 1                         |                     |
| IK 07 |       | 2                         | AG2                 |
| IK 08 |       | 5                         | AG3                 |
| IK 09 |       | 10                        |                     |
| IK 10 |       | 20                        | AG4                 |

## IPXX

### Index of protection

IP\*\*\* index of protection of enclosures of electrical equipment in accordance with standards IEC 529, BS 5490, DIN 400 50 and NF C 20-010  
Up to 1000 V± and 1500 V= (standard UTE C 20 010)

#### 1st figure:- protection against solid bodies

| IP | tests |                                                                                          |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  |       | No protection                                                                            |
| 1  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (eg.: accidental contact with the hand) |
| 2  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (eg.: finger)                           |
| 3  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (eg.: tools, wires)                    |
| 4  |       | Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (eg.: fine tools and small wires)        |
| 5  |       | Protected against dust (no harmful deposit)                                              |
| 6  |       | Completely protected against dust                                                        |

#### 2nd figure:- protection against liquids

| IP | tests |                                                                         |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0  |       | No protection                                                           |
| 1  |       | Protected against vertically-falling drops of water (condensation)      |
| 2  |       | Protected against drops of water falling at up to 15° from the vertical |
| 3  |       | Protected against drops of rain water at up to 60° from the vertical    |
| 4  |       | Protected against projections of water from all directions              |
| 5  |       | Protected against jets of water from all directions                     |
| 6  |       | Protected against jets of water of similar force to heavy seas          |
| 7  |       | Protected against the effects of immersion                              |
| 8  |       | Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure         |

The contents of all the above charts are for guidance only, if you have any doubt as to the interpretation of the information contained therein, please refer either to the standard itself or contact Legrand.

In accordance with our policy of continuous improvement, Legrand reserves the right to change specifications and designs without notice. All information given here is correct at the time of going to press.

# P17 TEMPRA PRO

ALWAYS ENSURING  
CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

By updating its IP44 and IP 66/67 range of industrial sockets, Legrand is meeting the expectations of professional users. New benefits in terms of safety, implementation, design & ergonomics guarantee the longevity of this family of products, which has already proven itself over time.



## IP44

SOCKETS FOR INTERNAL AND  
EXTERNAL USE, PROTECTED AGAINST  
PROJECTIONS OF WATER  
(BUT NOT EXPOSED TO DIRECT JETS)



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



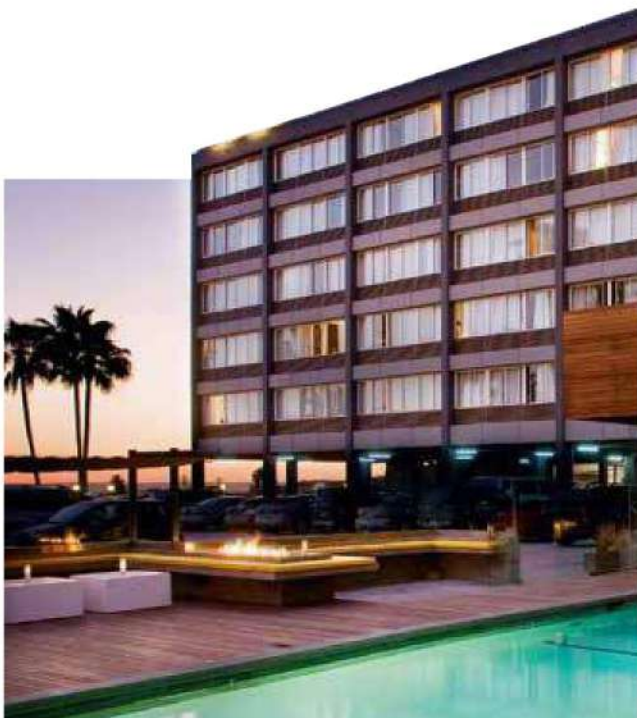
Panel mounting  
sockets

A TRANSFORMED RANGE  
WHICH HARMONISES WITH  
THE LEGRAND INDUSTRIAL  
SOCKETS RANGE

- From 16 to 32 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 VA
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection



Scan to know more about  
the product.



AIRPORTS, DATA CENTRES,  
HOTELS, ETC. P17 TEMPRA  
PRO IS IDEAL FOR ALL MAJOR  
PROJECTS

# IP66/67/69\*

WEATHERPROOF SOCKETS THAT  
CAN WITHSTAND TEMPORARY  
IMMERSION (RAIN, FLOODS, ETC)



Surface mounting  
sockets



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting  
sockets



Surface mounting  
sockets

- From 16 to 125 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 VA
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection

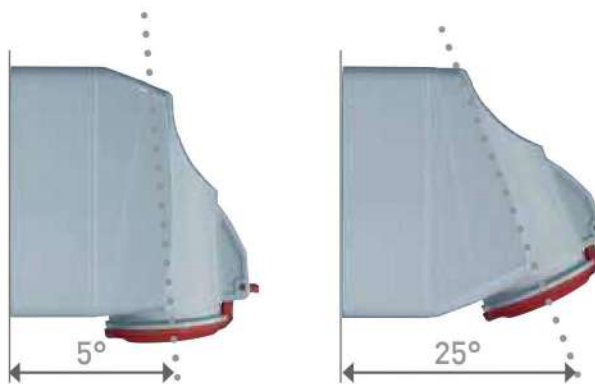
\* On 63 and 125 A plugs and mobile sockets

# P17 TEMPRA PRO

## ENSURING EASE OF USE AND SAFETY

The new P17 Tempra Pro range has been subject to extensive research in terms of design and safety in order to make life safer and easier for the user. Good product gripping, compact dimensions for use in tight spaces, easier handling, etc. Compliance with standards, anti-corrosion treated materials and components, etc. A comprehensive set of solutions which comply with the standards.

AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN THAT  
COMPLIES WITH STANDARDS  
IEC 60309-1 AND 2 AND  
RESPECTS THE ENVIRONMENT



### 1 2 MOUNTING POSITIONS

To solve the problem of limited space, the surface mounting sockets offer 2 different mounting positions (5° or 25°) which allow users to adapt to the space available without changing the box.



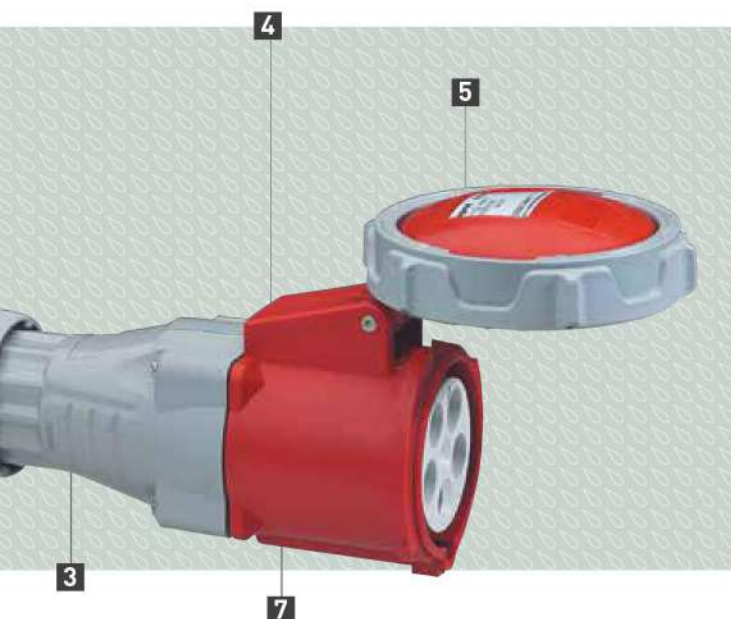
### 2 CABLE GRIP

Captive cable grip with anti-vibration system holds the cable in place permanently. The 63 and 125 A products are also equipped with a locking screw.



### 3 EASE OF HANDLING

Gripping areas on the body of the mobile products and the cable grip.



## SAFETY & THE ENVIRONMENT

### SAFETY

Connection terminals compliant with standards IEC 60 309 1 & 2

Production sites certified according to ISO 14001 and ISO 9001

Very high resistance to chemical products. Plugs and sockets made of polyamide 6

Anti-corrosion treated screws, stainless steel springs for the socket covers

Resistant to temperatures of -25°C to +40°C

### ENVIRONMENT

Halogen-free recyclable materials (silicone, PVC) for IP 44 products

Grouped packaging in boxes

PEP products (Eco Passport)



#### 4 OPENING LEVER

For easier connection / disconnection. Cover held open on panel sockets and surface mounting sockets.



#### 5 POSITION MARKING

Information engraved on the ring cover of IP66/67 products means the user can check quickly whether it is in the open or closed position. Marking on cover and flap for easy identification.



#### 6 RIVETED METAL SHAFT

For 63 and 125 A products the riveted metal shaft ensures more strength. The notched locking ring facilitates the locking / unlocking operations.



#### 7 WEATHERPROOF SEALING

For panel mounting sockets.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 44 - LV 16 and 32 A - sockets and plugs

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |    |
|---------|----------------------------|------|----|
| 5551 54 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 650  | 10 |
| 5551 58 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 804  | 10 |
| 5551 59 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 850  | 10 |
| 5552 54 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 816  | 5  |
| 5552 58 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1018 | 10 |
| 5552 59 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1080 | 10 |

### Panel mounting sockets inclined outlet

|         |                            |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| 5551 84 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 404 | 10 |
| 5551 88 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 594 | 10 |
| 5551 89 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 626 | 10 |
| 5552 84 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 620 | 10 |
| 5552 88 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 786 | 10 |
| 5552 89 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 834 | 10 |

### Mobile sockets

|         |                            |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| 5551 04 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 526 | 10 |
| 5551 08 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 586 | 10 |
| 5551 09 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 620 | 10 |
| 5552 14 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 696 | 10 |
| 5552 18 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 838 | 10 |
| 5552 19 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 886 | 10 |

### Straight plugs

|         |                            |     |    |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| 5551 24 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 372 | 10 |
| 5551 28 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 456 | 10 |
| 5551 29 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 482 | 10 |
| 5552 34 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 562 | 10 |
| 5552 38 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 642 | 10 |
| 5552 39 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 682 | 10 |

## P17 Tempra - domestic pin configuration 16 A - 250 VA

### Flush-mounting boxes

|         |                                                                                                                      |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 21 | For 2 panel mounting sockets With single fixing centres<br>70 x 70 mm - 16 A                                         | 3724 | 3 |
| 0577 22 | For 1 panel mounting socket With single fixing centres<br>70 x 70 mm - 16 or 32 A<br>(32 A to be fixed horizontally) | 2234 | 3 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 16 and 32 A

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 54 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 1090 | 5 |
| 5553 58 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1214 | 5 |
| 5553 59 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1318 | 5 |
| 5554 54 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1292 | 5 |
| 5554 55 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 2230 | 5 |
| 5554 59 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 2418 | 5 |

### Panel mounting sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 84 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 796  | 5 |
| 5553 88 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 848  | 5 |
| 5553 89 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 900  | 5 |
| 5554 84 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1014 | 5 |
| 5554 88 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1160 | 5 |
| 5554 89 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1230 | 5 |

### Mobile sockets

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 04 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 976  | 5 |
| 5553 08 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 1214 | 5 |
| 5553 09 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 1286 | 5 |
| 5554 14 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1340 | 5 |
| 5554 18 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1430 | 5 |
| 5554 19 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1520 | 5 |

### Straight plugs

|         |                            |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 5553 24 | 200/250 V~, 16 A<br>2P+E   | 848  | 5 |
| 5553 28 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+E   | 930  | 5 |
| 5553 29 | 380/415 V~, 16 A<br>3P+N+E | 988  | 5 |
| 5554 34 | 200/250 V~, 32 A<br>2P+E   | 1148 | 5 |
| 5554 38 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+E   | 1208 | 5 |
| 5554 39 | 380/415 V~, 32 A<br>3P+N+E | 1280 | 5 |

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

### Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

|         |                                                                                                              |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 6571 06 | Combined unit with interlocked switched socket - Double mechanical interlock - Cable glands are not supplied | 17216 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

|         |                                              |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5554 91 | Panel mounting socket                        | 1328 | 5 |
| 5554 21 | Mobile socket with cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm | 1610 | 5 |
| 5554 41 | Straight plug With cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm | 1386 | 5 |

## P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 - LV 63 and 125 A

### Surface mounting sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 54 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 4508  | 2 |
| 5555 58 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 4710  | 2 |
| 5555 59 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 4976  | 2 |
| 5556 58 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 13056 | 2 |
| 5556 59 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 13840 | 2 |

### Panel mounting sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 84 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 3574  | 2 |
| 5555 88 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 3646  | 2 |
| 5555 89 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 3840  | 2 |
| 5556 88 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 10318 | 1 |
| 5556 89 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 11032 | 1 |

### Straight plugs

|         |                          |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------|------|---|
| 5555 24 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 3028 | 2 |
| 5555 28 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 3074 | 2 |
| 5555 29 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 3370 | 2 |
| 5556 28 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 9152 | 1 |
| 5556 29 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 9702 | 1 |

### Mobile sockets

|         |                          |       |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 5555 04 | 200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E    | 3862  | 2 |
| 5555 08 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E    | 4012  | 2 |
| 5555 09 | 380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E  | 4258  | 2 |
| 5556 08 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E   | 13322 | 1 |
| 5556 09 | 380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E | 14122 | 1 |

## Plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos | Polarity | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|
|---------|----------|------------------|------|

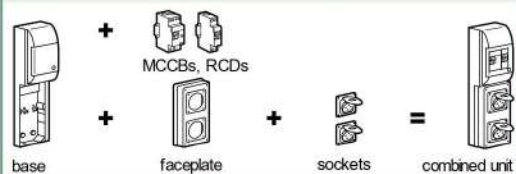
P17 combined unit to be equipped

Bases with mechanical super-compact sockets

|         |                                                                 |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0573 00 | 16 A, 2P+E IP 44 Interlock                                      | 4550 | 1 |
| 0573 02 | 16 A, 3P+N+E IP 44 Interlock                                    | 5022 | 1 |
| 0573 20 | 16 A, 2P+E IP 55 Interlock                                      | 5106 | 1 |
| 0573 22 | 16 A, 3P+N+E IP 55 Interlock                                    | 5746 | 1 |
| 0577 23 | Mounting plate for 2 super-compact mechanical interlock sockets | 2554 | 1 |

### Bases for 125 x 220 mm face plates

#### Example of combined unit configuration



|         |                                                              |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 10 | Surface mounting box - upto 2 sockets                        | 1066 | 2 |
| 0589 38 | Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 2 sockets  | 2976 | 1 |
| 0577 05 | Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 4 sockets | 6572 | 1 |
| 0577 06 | Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets | 9198 | 1 |

### Face plates 125 x 220 mm without sockets

|         |                                    |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 12 | For 1 x 16 A or 32 - upto A socket | 1010 | 5 |
| 0577 13 | For 2 x 16 A - upto sockets        | 1268 | 5 |
| 0577 17 | For 1 x 63 A - upto sockets        | 1164 | 5 |
| 0577 15 | Blanking Plate                     | 856  | 5 |

### Bases for 125 x 280 mm faceplates

|         |                                                              |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0577 11 | Surface mounting box - upto 3 sockets                        | 1108 | 3 |
| 0577 20 | Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 3 sockets  | 3190 | 1 |
| 0577 03 | Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets | 6812 | 1 |
| 0577 04 | Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 9 sockets | 9476 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos                                         | Polarity                                        | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Face plates 125 x 280 mm without sockets</b> |                                                 |                  |      |
| 0577 18                                         | For 2 x 16 A and / or 32 A sockets              | 1584             | 4    |
| 0577 19                                         | For 1 x 16 A or 32 A socket and 1 x 63 A socket | 1490             | 2    |
| 0577 14                                         | For 3 x 16 A sockets                            | 1806             | 4    |
| 0577 16                                         | Blanking plate                                  | 1006             | 4    |

## Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

### Sockets

#### Prisinter panel mounting sockets - IP 44, IK 09

|         |                     |       |      |
|---------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 0520 02 | 230 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 9868  | 1/10 |
| 0527 02 | 230 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 10658 | 1/6  |
| 0529 03 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 10924 | 1/6  |
| 0529 04 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 12980 | 1/6  |
| 0536 04 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E | 41594 | 1    |

#### Panel mounting sockets - inclined IP 44, IK 09

|         |                   |      |      |
|---------|-------------------|------|------|
| 0522 23 | 415 V, 16 A, 3P+E | 1588 | 5/50 |
| 0538 23 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+E | 4964 | 1    |

#### Mobile sockets - IP 44, IK 09

|         |                   |      |      |
|---------|-------------------|------|------|
| 0522 83 | 415 V, 16 A, 3P+E | 3802 | 5/50 |
|---------|-------------------|------|------|

### Plugs

#### Straight plugs - IP 44, IK 09

|         |                     |      |      |
|---------|---------------------|------|------|
| 0520 42 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 1628 | 5/50 |
| 0527 42 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 2140 | 1/5  |
| 0522 43 | 415 V, 16 A, 3P+E   | 2826 | 5/50 |
| 0529 43 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 2686 | 5/50 |
| 0529 44 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 2976 | 5/15 |
| 0538 43 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+E   | 7102 | 1/5  |
| 0538 44 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E | 9542 | 1/5  |

## Metra plugs and sockets

### Plugs

#### Ivory

|         |                   |     |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 22 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E | 180 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 28 | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E | 190 | 1/5/100 |

#### Grey

|         |                   |     |         |
|---------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 02 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E | 180 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 08 | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E | 190 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 10 | 440 V, 20 A, 3P+E | 254 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 16 | 440 V, 32 A, 3P+E | 474 | 1/5/100 |

### Sockets

|         |                                     |     |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| 6500 03 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E<br>With blue cap  | 184 | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 23 | 240 V, 10 A, 2P+E<br>With ivory cap | 184 | 1/5/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

| Cat.Nos        | Description                         | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>Sockets</b> |                                     |                  |         |
| 6500 09        | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E<br>With blue cap  | 210              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 29        | 240 V, 20 A, 2P+E<br>With ivory cap | 210              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 11        | 440 V, 20 A, 3P+E<br>With red cap   | 282              | 1/5/100 |
| 6500 17        | 440 V, 32 A, 3P+E<br>With red cap   | 474              | 1/5/100 |

## Plugs and sockets

### P17 tempr combined units

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 01 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 6834  | 1 |
| 0566 09 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 8154  | 1 |
| 0566 13 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 9862  | 1 |
| 0566 14 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 10352 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 55

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 21 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 7592  | 1 |
| 0566 29 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 8674  | 1 |
| 0566 33 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 10996 | 1 |
| 0566 34 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 11196 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44 with DIN rail for 5 module DX<sup>3</sup> protection

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 41 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 7290  | 1 |
| 0566 49 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 8868  | 1 |
| 0566 53 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 9808  | 1 |
| 0566 54 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 10494 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 66 with DIN rail for 5 module DX<sup>3</sup> protection

|         |                     |       |   |
|---------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 0566 61 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E   | 8168  | 1 |
| 0566 69 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E   | 9478  | 1 |
| 0566 73 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E   | 10232 | 1 |
| 0566 74 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E | 11060 | 1 |

#### With interlocked switched sockets and without surface mounting box IP 55

|         |                            |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---|
| 0572 21 | 250 V, 16 A, 2P+E          | 6572  | 1 |
| 0572 29 | 250 V, 32 A, 2P+E          | 7430  | 1 |
| 0572 33 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+E          | 8822  | 1 |
| 0572 34 | 415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E        | 9636  | 1 |
| 0572 95 | 415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E, IP 66 | 21030 | 1 |
| 0577 00 | Base box for 0572 95       | 3752  | 1 |

### P17 tempr combined units

#### with interlocked switched sockets IP 66

|         |                                                                                             |       |   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0589 18 | 380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P + E with provision for 5 module DX <sup>3</sup> protection | 22396 | 1 |
| 0572 99 | 380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P+N+E with provision for 5 module DX <sup>3</sup> protection | 25238 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND A  
GLOBAL VISION FOR ANY  
INSTALLATION LEVEL

Arteor™ is the innovative answer to the increasingly complex requirements in the building business all over the world. Arteor™ excels by its unique aesthetics and a rich choice of innovative designs and ergonomical options. The range extends from wiring devices, through innovative IoT based solutions, up to fully networked home automation systems based on BUS technology, which can also be integrated into third party solutions.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# ARTEOR™

DESIGN FOR A GLOBAL LIFESTYLE



## DESIGN OPTIONS FOR CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Arteor™ offers a wide choice of ergonomics and finishes to satisfy the most demanding customers. All stand-alone control functions are available in two shapes of rockers – round or square – and in three colours – white, magnesium and champagne.



Round rocker  
White



Round rocker  
Magnesium



Round rocker  
Champagne



Square rocker  
White



Square rocker  
Magnesium



Square rocker  
Champagne



# ARTEOR™

THE IDEAL SOLUTION,  
ALWAYS AND  
EVERYWHERE

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.

HOME



TV socket



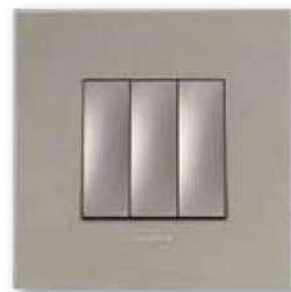
Bell push



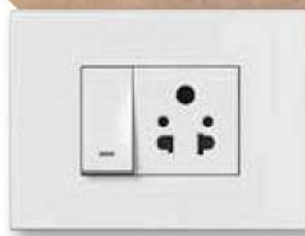
Fan regulator



Skirting light



1-way switch - 3 gang



Switch & socket



Power unit





6AX switch\*



Skirting light



PIR Sensor



USB charger



Triple RCA socket



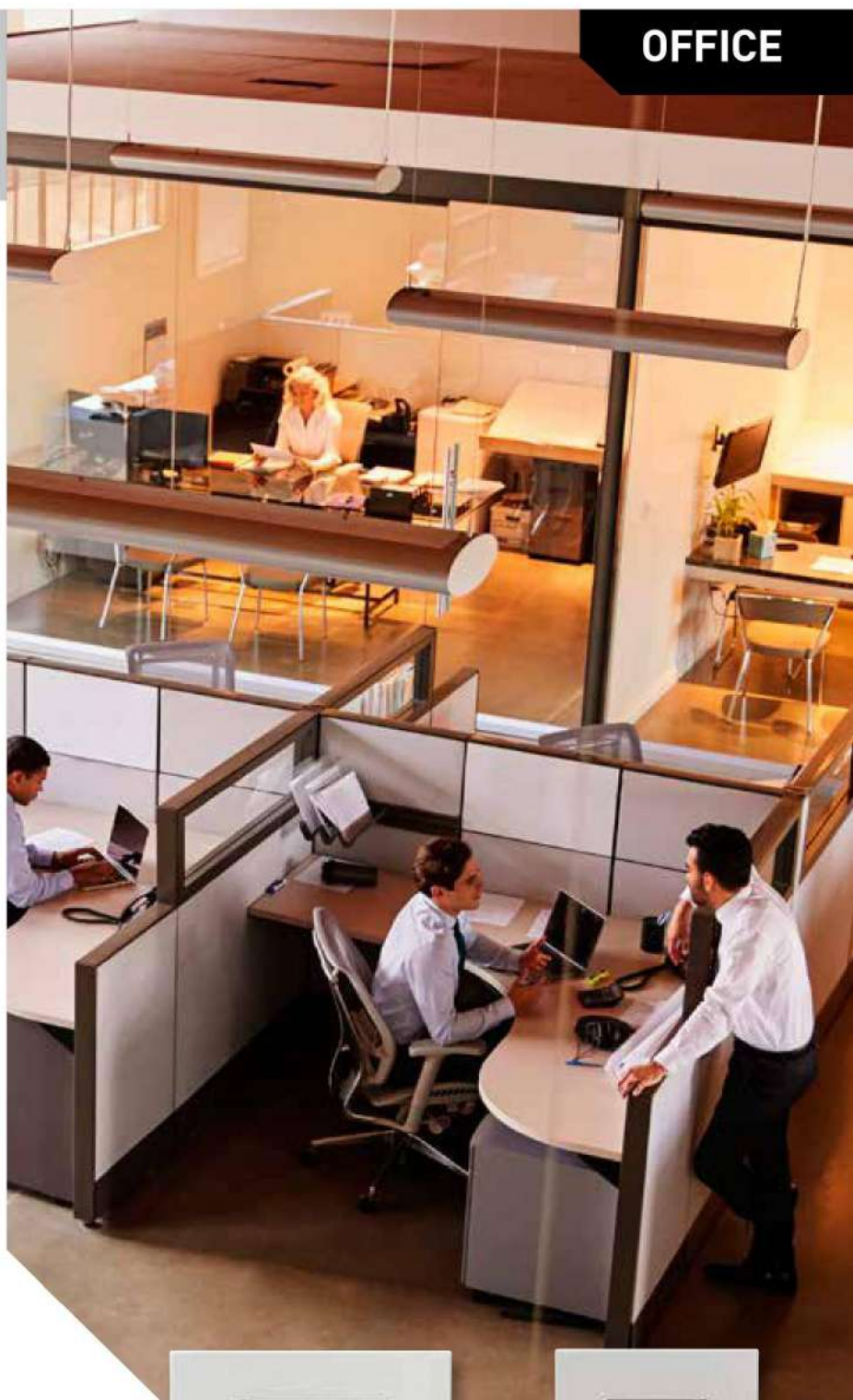
Time delay switch

\*Switch compatible with LED light

# ARTEOR™

## OFFICE AND HOTEL SOLUTIONS

Offices and collective spaces require specific solutions and maximum flexibility: lighting adapted to each situation (meeting, conference, etc.), access security, comprehensive multimedia connections. The Arteor™ range meets all these expectations with perfect adaptability.



Automatic switch



6 A 1 way switch



USB socket



RJ45



Preterminated  
HDMI sockets



Female HD15 + Jack



Universal touch  
dimmer\*



Universal dimmer\*

\*For all loads including LED

From hotel room door to the beside table, Arteor™ provides all the solutions for the specific need of today's hotel industry. Comfort that extends to the hotel's communal areas, whether dedicated to the relaxation or work. The multitude of small details, gives the comfort feeling of being at home to the traveller.



Data sockets



4-Scenario touch control



S-Video socket



Keycard switch



External unit



Desk and entrance light



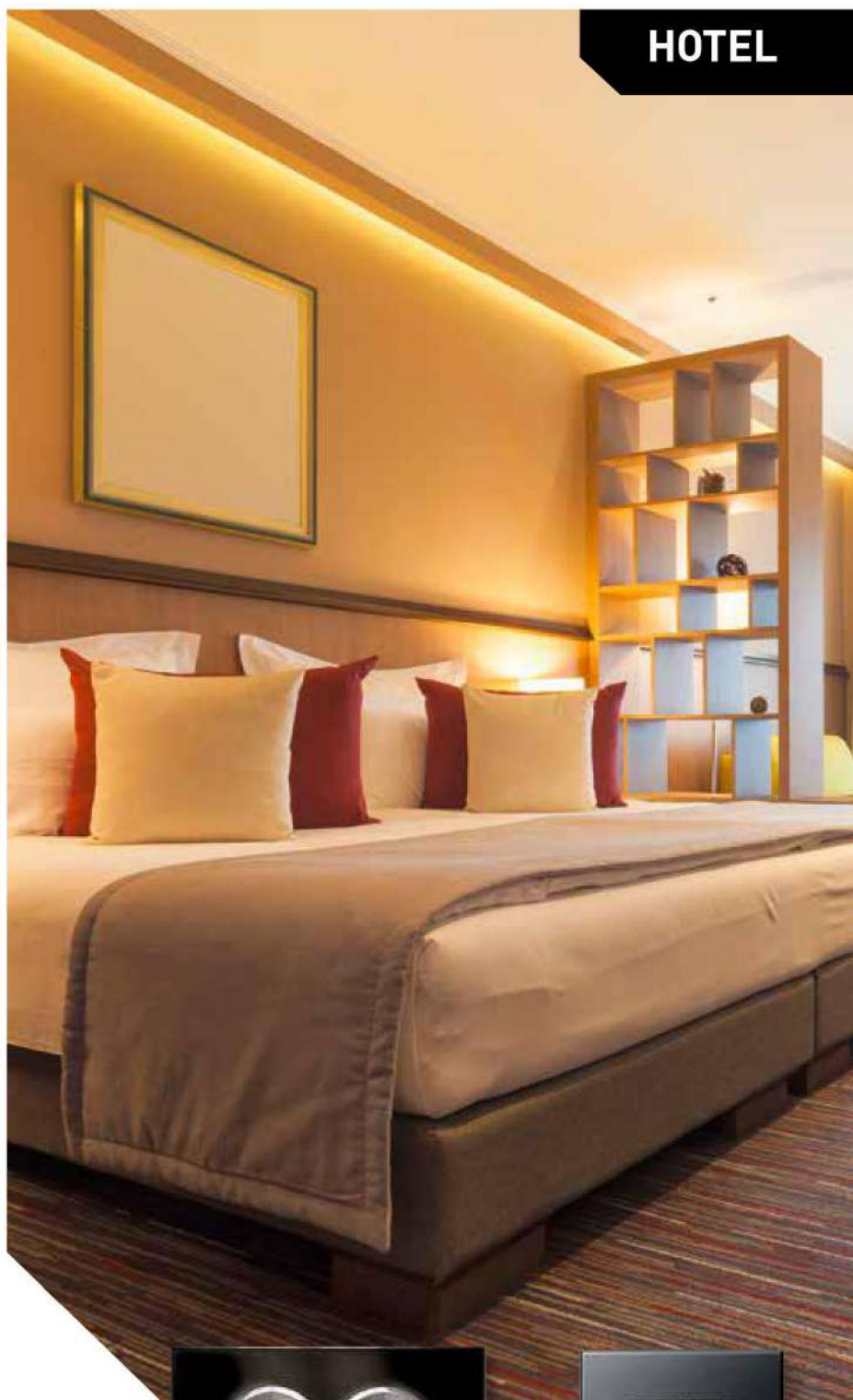
TV/R/SAT



Bed light and curtain aswitch



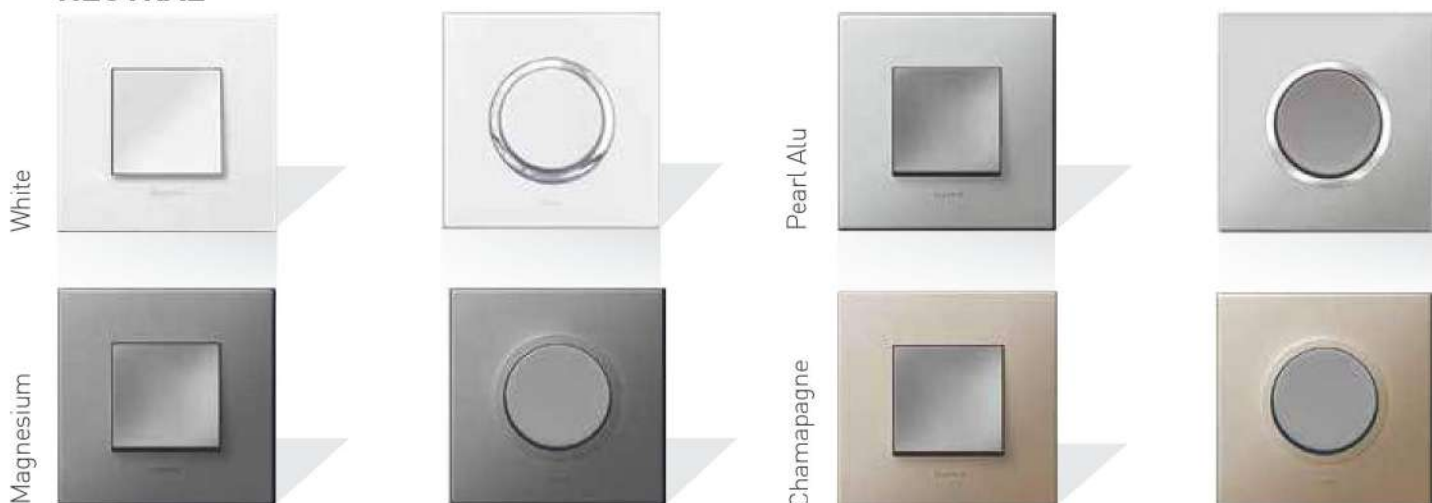
Internal unit



# ARTEOR™

A RICH CHOICE  
OF FINISHES

## NEUTRAL



## MIRROR



## GRAPHIC



## METAL



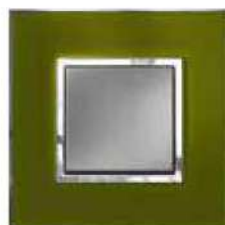
Graphite



Dark Bronze



Green Apple



Dark Baroque



## WOOD

Grey Oak



## SIGNATURE

Cube



# ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND  
MODULARITY FOR  
UNRIVALLED  
FLEXIBILITY

Arteor™ is a modular range  
offering maximum flexibility in  
terms of installation and  
configuration.



## Features that set ARTEOR™ apart



- ① Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against accidental contact.
- ② Captive "never to loose screws"



- ① Tunnel terminals preventing screwdrivers from slipping.
- ② Laser marking on mechanisms. Arrow showing the correct orientation of the mechanism.
- ③ The latest IS 3854 : 1997.



Sockets with ISI mark, conforming to IS 1293. Fan regulator with ISI mark, conforming to IS 11037.



Fully shrouded internal mechanism under the rocker preventing visibility of sparks.



- ① Stripping templates on sockets for stripping off exact length of insulation.



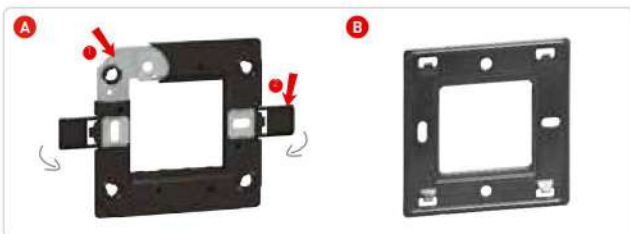
Sockets are shuttered for child's safety against electric shocks.



Possibility of weather proofing mechanisms using Plexo IP 55 and IP 66 boxes.



For switches with LED lamps, life of LED is 50000 burning hours. Consumes power (0.76W) next to NIL.



A. For all high end plates  
Metal frame providing solid support to base.  
Bi-material frame - electrical safety IP20.  
Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.



2x2 way switch - 3 controls possible in 2 module plate. In round and square design possible.



Mechanisms compatible with DLP trunking systems, columns, floor boxes and VDI installations.

# ARTEOR™

## MyHOME\_UP

### THE BEAUTIFUL SIMPLICITY OF HOME AUTOMATION

Put the finishing touch to your homes with the hometouch screen. get total control of your home with just a touch. see the full range of home automation solutions provided by arteor MyHOME\_Up on [legrand.co.in](http://legrand.co.in)



# THE FINISHING TOUCH



## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                                |                                                        |     |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <br>5734 00   | Switch - 6 A - SP - 1 way<br>1 module                  | 192 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 01   | Switch - 6 A - SP - 1 way<br>with indicator - 1 module | 308 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 02 | Switch - 6 A - SP - 2 way<br>1 module                  | 274 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 03 | Switch - 6 A - SP - 2 way<br>with indicator - 1 module | 388 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 10 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                                |                                                                           |      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <br>5734 50   | Switch - 10 A - SP - 1 way<br>2 module                                    | 318  | 10/100 |
| <br>5734 51 | Switch - 10 A - SP - 2 way<br>2 module                                    | 376  | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 37 | Switch - 10 A - SP - 2 way<br>with indicator &<br>label holder - 2 module | 1776 | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 38 | Intermediate switch -<br>2 module                                         | 2126 | 10/100 |

### Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                                |                                                         |     |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <br>5734 10 | Switch - 20 A - SP -<br>1 way - 1 module                | 364 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 52 | Switch - 20 A - SP -<br>1 way - 2 module                | 432 | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 63 | Switch - 20 A - SP - 1 way<br>with indicator - 1 module | 374 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 11 | Switch - 20 A - SP - 2 way<br>with indicator - 1 module | 522 | 20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request

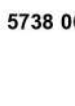
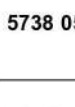
## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

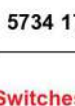
### Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                              |                                                                                     |      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <br>5720 42 | Switch - 20 A - SP - 2 way<br>with indicator - 2 module                             | 568  | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 43 | Switch - 20 A - 3 gang -<br>1 way - 2 module                                        | 1020 | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 44 | Switch - 20 A - 3 gang -<br>2x2 way + 1x1 way -<br>2 module                         | 1118 | 10/100 |
| <br>5734 54 | Switch - 20 A - DP - 1 way<br>with indicator - 2 module                             | 802  | 10/100 |
| <br>5720 49 | Switch - 20 A - DP - 1 way<br>with indicator and water<br>heater marking - 2 module | 842  | 10/100 |

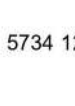
### Accessory for switch with indicator

|                                                                                                 |                                         |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|------|
| <br>5738 06 | LED for switch<br>with indicator (blue) | 64 | 5/50 |
| <br>5738 05 | LED for switch<br>with indicator (red)  | 54 | 5/50 |

### Switches – 25 A - 230 V AC

|                                                                                                 |                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--------|
| <br>5734 17 | 25 A switch with indicator | 484 | 20/200 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches – 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                                 |                                                                          |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <br>5734 12 | Switch - 32 A - DP -<br>1 way with indicator -<br>2 module               | 1146 | 10/100 |
| <br>5735 30 | Switch - 40 A - DP -<br>1 way with indicator -<br>fits on 1/2 module box | 1322 | 1/5/20 |

### Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

|                                                                                                |                                            |     |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <br>5734 13 | Bell push - 6 A - SP -<br>1 way - 1 module | 294 | 20/200 |
| <br>5734 59 | Bell push - 6 A - SP -<br>1 way - 2 module | 410 | 10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5734 04 | Push button - 6 A - SP - 1 way - 1 module             | 308 | 20/200 |
| 5734 05 | Push button- 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module | 392 | 20/200 |
| 5734 14 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module  | 388 | 20/200 |
| 5734 60 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module  | 550 | 10/100 |



5734 05



5722 20

### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5722 20 | Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module | 716 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                             |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 62 | Light dimmer 60 to 400 watts - 2 module                     | 1148 | 10/100   |
| 5734 16 | Fan step regulator 100 watts - 1 module                     | 948  | 1/5/50   |
| 5734 63 | Fan step regulator 100 watts - 2 module                     | 1170 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 69 | Fan step regulator 120 watts - 2 module (for 48 & 56" fans) | 1248 | 1/10/100 |
| 5734 68 | Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans        | 1244 | 1/10/100 |



5734 63

### Electronic dimmers

|         |                                                   |       |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5734 65 | Universal touch dimmer 3 M                        | 7194  | 1/10 |
| 5722 39 | Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module | 10534 | 1/10 |



5722 39

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request

## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 70 | Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India 2 module                                     | 362  | 20/200 |
| 5734 71 | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module                                           | 478  | 10/100 |
| 5734 67 | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module                                           | 576  | 5/50   |
| 5734 72 | Socket - 13 A - 3 pin - 2P+E BS - 2 module                                                      | 750  | 10/100 |
| 5735 10 | Socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 module                                    | 1356 | 5/50   |
| 5720 59 | Socket - 15/16 A - 2P - Euro/US - 1 module                                                      | 386  | 10/100 |
| 5737 79 | Socket - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module                             | 832  | 5/50   |
| 5734 73 | Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC, 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin - 2 module | 454  | 10/100 |
| 5734 66 | 25 A socket - 2 module                                                                          | 582  | 10/100 |
| 5721 16 | Euro/US - 15 A-127 V/16 A - 250 V, 2P + E with shutter 2 module                                 | 674  | 10/100 |



5734 71



5734 72



5734 73

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Energy plugs

|         |           |     |          |
|---------|-----------|-----|----------|
| 5738 86 | 6 A plug  | 124 | 1/10/100 |
| 5738 88 | 16 A plug | 164 | 1/10/100 |
| 5738 07 | 25 A plug | 188 | 1/10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|                |                                |      |          |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| <b>5734 41</b> | USB Charger 1 M 1500 mA        | 1836 | 1/5/50   |
| <b>5734 22</b> | Double USB Charger 2 M 2400 mA | 2548 | 1/10/100 |

### RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)

|                |                                                 |     |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5734 27        | Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module       | 422 | 20/200 |
| <b>5734 26</b> | Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module | 246 | 20/200 |

### Information outlets - toolless

|                |                                                 |     |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>5734 29</b> | Information socket - category 5e-UTP - 1 module | 584 | 20/200 |
| <b>5734 75</b> | Information socket - category 5e-UTP - 2 module | 626 | 10/100 |
| <b>5734 28</b> | Information socket - category 6-UTP - 1 module  | 898 | 20/200 |
| <b>5734 74</b> | Information socket - category 6-UTP - 2 module  | 942 | 10/100 |

### TV sockets

|                |                               |     |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>5734 25</b> | TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module | 256 | 20/200 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Electronic chime

|         |                                |     |          |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 5734 43 | Bell ding dong 230V - 2 module | 388 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|

### Buzzer

|                |                           |      |        |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| <b>5734 42</b> | Buzzer - 230 V - 1 module | 1380 | 20/200 |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|--------|

### Bell call indicator & register - 6 A - 250V AC

|         |                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 15 | Bell call indicator with register - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module | 1724 | 20/200 |
| 5736 06 | Set of labels for bell call indicator (1-20)                    | 466  | 5/50   |

### Lighting

|                |                                                                     |       |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>5734 64</b> | Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module                          | 928   | 1/5/25 |
| 5722 26        | Skirting light with detector (LED) - 230 V - 2 module               | 14922 | 1/20   |
| 5722 34        | Miniature emergency skirting light unit - 2 module                  | 9352  | 1/20   |
| 5724 53        | Over door light unit (Red) 2 module                                 | 520   | 10/100 |
| 5722 23        | Over door light unit (White) 2 module                               | 426   | 10/100 |
| 5724 52        | Indicator unit with transparent LED with coloured labels - 1 module | 692   | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 \* To be Introduced Shortly  
 (1) Supplied with white plate  
 ■ Price available on request

## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Power strip and power units

|                        |                                                             |      |      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5737 80                | Set of 3 multistandard socket + Switch pre-wired - 8 module | 2430 | 1/10 |
| 5735 42 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 Power unit (AC & Geyser) 16 A - 4 module                  | 1526 | 1/5  |
| 5721 54                | Power unit (AC & Geyser) 32 A (with cable output)           | 1718 | 1/5  |

### MCB

|         |                           |      |   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|
| 5723 61 | MCB - 16 A-SPN - 2 module | 3938 | 1 |
|---------|---------------------------|------|---|

### RCBO

|         |                            |       |   |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---|
| 5734 85 | RCBO - 16 A-SPN - 2 module | 13438 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|---|

### Protectors

|         |                            |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 40 | Surge protector - 1 module | 4104 | 20/200 |
| 5734 48 | Surge protector - 2 module | 4794 | 10/100 |

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 61 | DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module | 1852 | 5/50   |
| 5734 58 | Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module  | 1328 | 10/100 |

### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                     |      |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 5722 44 | 16 A key card switch 230 V 2 module | 5058 | 1/20  |
| 5722 59 | Key fob for above                   | 1380 | 10/50 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                        |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 5721 53 | Shaver socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V with earth connector | 5262 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### Infrared sensors

|         |                                       |      |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5740 47 | PIR sensor with neutral 2 module      | 7746 | 1/20 |
| 5740 09 | PIR sensor without neutral - 2 module | 7282 | 1/20 |

### Time switch

|         |                            |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------|------|------|
| 5720 55 | Time delay switch 2 module | 6646 | 1/20 |
|---------|----------------------------|------|------|

### Audio-video sockets

|         |                                              |   |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 5722 72 | Double RCA socket (audio) 1 module           | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 73 | Triple RCA socket (audio & video) 1 module   | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 74 | Female 3.5 mm Jack - 1 module                | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 76 | Female BNC 75 jack - 1 module                | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 83 | Female XLR jack - 2 module                   | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5723 70 | Kit HD 15 + jack amplified transceiver       | ■ | 1    |
| 5720 97 | Preterminated sockets Female HD15 - 1 module | ■ | 1    |
| 5720 96 | Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module    | ■ | 1    |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ square - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Audio-video sockets

|         |                                         |   |      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---|------|
| 5722 84 | Line dying down 100 V (25-30W) 2 module | ■ | 1    |
| 5722 77 | Male XLR jack 2 module                  | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 78 | Female 3.5 mm Jack - solder - 1 module  | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 75 | USB socket - 1 module                   | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5744 01 | S-VIDEO socket - 1 module               | ■ | 1/40 |
| 5722 88 | Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module    | ■ | 1/20 |

### Cable outlet

|         |                                           |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5734 80 | 45 A cable outlet 2 module                | 1032 | 5/50   |
| 5734 33 | Cord outlet with 8 mm diameter - 1 module | 330  | 20/200 |
| 5734 79 | Standard cord outlet - 2 module           | 470  | 10/100 |

### Blanking plate

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5734 49 | 1 module blank                    | 50  | 20/200 |
| 5723 44 | 2 modules blank                   | 72  | 10/100 |
| 5758 10 | Blanking plate + frame - 2 module | 420 | 10/100 |

### Mounting accessories for panel

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5760 15 | Panel mounting support - 1 module | 274 | 10/100 |
| 5760 16 | Panel mounting support - 2 module | 290 | 10/100 |
| 5760 50 | DIN rail support 2 module         | 344 | 10/100 |

## Square - magnesium mechanisms

### Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 00 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                | 220 | 20/200 |
| 5736 01 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module | 356 | 20/200 |
| 5736 02 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - 1 module                | 318 | 20/200 |
| 5736 03 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module | 452 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 10 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5736 50 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                               | 338  | 10/100 |
| 5736 51 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way - 2 module                               | 402  | 10/100 |
| 5725 37 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way with indicator & label holder - 2 module | 2000 | 10/100 |
| 5725 38 | Intermediate switch - 2 module                                    | 2448 | 10/100 |

### Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                   |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 10 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 1 module | 410 | 20/200 |
| 5736 52 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 2 module | 482 | 10/100 |

## Arteor™ square - magnesium mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5725 63 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module                          | 432  | 20/200 |
| 5736 11 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module                          | 590  | 20/200 |
| 5725 42 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module                          | 634  | 10/100 |
| 5725 43 | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way - 2 module                                     | 1170 | 10/100 |
| 5725 44 | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way - 2 module                         | 1222 | 10/100 |
| 5736 54 | Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module                            | 948  | 10/100 |
| 5725 49 | Switch - 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator and water heater marking - 2 module | 1008 | 10/100 |

### Switches – 25 A - 230 V AC

|         |                           |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 17 | 25A switch with indicator | 542 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches – 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5736 12 | Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module               | 1322 | 10/100 |
| 5737 30 | Switch - 40 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - fits on 1/2 module box | 1520 | 1/5/20 |

### Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                        |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 13 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                  | 330 | 20/200 |
| 5736 59 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                  | 470 | 10/100 |
| 5736 04 | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                | 340 | 20/200 |
| 5736 05 | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module | 454 | 20/200 |
| 5736 14 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module   | 452 | 20/200 |
| 5736 60 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module   | 630 | 10/100 |

### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5727 20 | Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module | 826 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5736 62 | Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module                       | 1324 | 10/100   |
| 5736 16 | Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 1 module                       | 1088 | 1/5/50   |
| 5736 63 | Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module                       | 1348 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 69 | Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module ( for 48 & 56" fans ) | 1438 | 1/10/100 |
| 5736 68 | Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fan             | 1428 | 1/10/100 |

### Electronic dimmer

|         |                                                   |       |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5727 39 | Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module | 11402 | 1/10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanisms

| Cat.Nos                        | Description                                                                                  | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Indian standard sockets</b> |                                                                                              |                  |        |
| 5736 70                        | Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India - 2 module                                | 418              | 20/200 |
| 5736 71                        | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module                                        | 550              | 10/100 |
| 5736 67                        | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module                                        | 674              | 5/50   |
| 5736 72                        | Socket - 13 A - 3 pin - 2P+E BS - 2 module                                                   | 868              | 10/100 |
| 5737 10                        | Socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian 3 module                                   | 1558             | 5/50   |
| 5720 86                        | Socket - 15/16 A - 2P - Euro/US - 1 module                                                   | 446              | 10/100 |
| 5739 79                        | Socket w - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module                        | 954              | 5/50   |
| 5736 73                        | Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module | 510              | 10/100 |
| 5736 66                        | 25 A socket - 2 module                                                                       | 672              | 10/100 |
| 5726 16                        | Euro/US 15 A-127 VA/16 A 230 V 2P+E with shutter 2 M                                         | 798              | 10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 44 | USB Charger 1M 1500 mA       | 2120 | 1/5/50   |
| 5736 22 | Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA | 2932 | 1/10/100 |

### RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 27 | Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module       | 484 | 20/200 |
| 5736 26 | Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module | 296 | 20/200 |

### Information outlets - toolless

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5736 29 | Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 1 module | 672  | 20/200 |
| 5736 75 | Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 2 module | 722  | 10/100 |
| 5736 28 | Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 1 module  | 1026 | 20/200 |
| 5736 74 | Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 2 module  | 1078 | 10/100 |

### TV sockets

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 25 | TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module | 302 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Electronic chime

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5736 43 | Bell ding dong 230 V - 2 module | 416 | 10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
 \* To be Introduced Shortly  
 (1) Supplied with white plate  
 ■ Price available on request

## Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanisms

| Cat.Nos                                                  | Description                                                     | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| <b>Buzzer</b>                                            |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5736 42                                                  | Buzzer- 230 V - 1 module                                        | 1512             | 20/200 |
| <b>Bell call indicator &amp; register - 6A - 250V AC</b> |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5736 15                                                  | Bell call indicator with register - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module | 1990             | 20/200 |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                          |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5735 64                                                  | Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module                      | 1068             | 1/5/25 |
| 5727 26                                                  | Skirting light with detector (LED) - 230 V - 2 module           | 17156            | 1/20   |
| <b>Power strip and power units (without plate)</b>       |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5739 80                                                  | Set of 3 multistandard socket + switch pre-wired - 8 module     | 2786             | 1/10   |
| 5737 42 <sup>(3)</sup>                                   | Power unit (AC & Geyser) 16 A - 4 module                        | 1770             | 1/5    |
| 5726 54                                                  | Power unit (AC & Geyser) 32 A (with cable output) 4 module      | 2012             | 1/5    |
| <b>Hotel "DND and MMR " functions</b>                    |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5736 61                                                  | DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module                 | 2126             | 5/50   |
| 5736 58                                                  | Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module                  | 1536             | 10/100 |
| <b>Hotel keycard switch</b>                              |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5727 44                                                  | 16 A Key card switch 230 V with time delay - 2 module           | 5572             | 1/20   |
| 5727 59                                                  | Key fob for above                                               | 1918             | 10/50  |
| <b>Shaver socket</b>                                     |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5726 53                                                  | Shaver socket 230 V / 120-230 V with earth connector            | 5794             | 1      |
| <b>Infrared sensors</b>                                  |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5740 97                                                  | PIR sensor with neutral - 2 module                              | 8912             | 1/20   |
| 5740 59                                                  | PIR sensor without neutral - 2 module                           | 8910             | 1/20   |
| <b>Time switch</b>                                       |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5740 84                                                  | Time delay switch - 2 module                                    | 7356             | 1/20   |
| <b>Audio-video sockets</b>                               |                                                                 |                  |        |
| 5727 72                                                  | Double RCA socket (audio) - 1 module                            | ■                | 1/20   |
| 5727 73                                                  | Triple RCA socket (audio & video) - 1 module                    | ■                | 1/20   |
| 5727 74                                                  | Female 3.5 mm Jack - 1 module                                   | ■                | 1/20   |
| 5727 76                                                  | Female BNC 75 jack - 1 module                                   | ■                | 1/20   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™

### square - magnesium mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description                                         | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 5727 83 | Female XLR jack - 2 module                          | ■                | 1/20 |
| 5728 70 | Kit HD 15 + Jack Amplified transceiver - 3*4 module | ■                | 1    |
| 5725 97 | Preterminated sockets Female HD15 - 1 module        | ■                | 1    |

#### Audio-video sockets

|         |                                           |   |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 5725 96 | Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module | ■ | 1    |
| 5727 84 | Line dying down 100 V (25-30 W) 2 module  | ■ | 1    |
| 5727 77 | Male XLR jack 2 module                    | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5727 78 | Female 3.5 mm Jack - solder - 1 module    | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5727 75 | USB socket - 1 module                     | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5744 51 | S-VIDEO socket - 1 module                 | ■ | 1/40 |
| 5727 88 | Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module      | ■ | 1/20 |

#### Blanking plate

|         |                 |    |        |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------|
| 5736 49 | 1 module blank  | 50 | 20/200 |
| 5728 44 | 2 modules blank | 80 | 10/100 |

#### Dedicated switches

|         |                                                       |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5738 00 | Dedicated switch - 6 A - 1 way - SP - red - 1 module  | 262 | 20/200 |
| 5738 01 | Dedicated switch - 10 A - 1 way - SP - red - 1 module | 264 | 20/200 |
| 5738 02 | Dedicated switch - 20 A - 1 way - DP - red - 1 module | 916 | 5/40   |

#### Tamper proof and dedicated sockets

|         |                                                                        |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5738 08 | Tamperproof red Indian socket 6 A (2/3 pin) - 2 module                 | 730  | 20/200   |
| 5738 10 | Dedicated socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 module | 1912 | 5/50     |
| 5738 09 | Insert for tamper proof Indian socket - 6 A                            | 96   | 1/20/200 |

### Square - Champagne mechanisms

#### Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 00 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                | 220 | 20/200 |
| 5748 01 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module | 356 | 20/200 |
| 5748 02 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - 1 module                | 318 | 20/200 |
| 5748 03 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module | 452 | 20/200 |

## Arteor™

### square - champagne mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description                                                       | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 5748 04 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                               | 338              | 10/100 |
| 5748 05 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way - 2 module                               | 402              | 10/100 |
| 5748 06 | Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way with indicator & label holder - 2 module | 2000             | 10/100 |
| 5748 07 | Intermediate switch - 2 module                                    | 2448             | 10/100 |

#### Switches - 20 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 08 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 1 module                                           | 410  | 20/200 |
| 5748 09 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 2 module                                           | 482  | 10/100 |
| 5748 10 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module                          | 432  | 20/200 |
| 5748 11 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module                          | 590  | 20/200 |
| 5748 12 | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module                          | 634  | 10/100 |
| 5748 13 | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way - 2 module                                     | 1170 | 10/100 |
| 5748 14 | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way - 2 module                         | 1222 | 10/100 |
| 5748 15 | Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module                            | 948  | 10/100 |
| 5748 16 | Switch - 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator and water heater marking - 2 module | 1008 | 10/100 |

#### Switches - 25 A - 230 V AC

|         |                           |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 17 | 25A switch with indicator | 542 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches - 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                  |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 18 | Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module               | 1322 | 10/100 |
| 5748 19 | Switch - 40 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - fits on 1/2 module box | 1520 | 1/5/20 |

#### Push button - 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                        |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 23 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                  | 330 | 20/200 |
| 5748 24 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                  | 470 | 10/100 |
| 5748 21 | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module                | 340 | 20/200 |
| 5748 22 | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module | 454 | 20/200 |
| 5748 25 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module   | 452 | 20/200 |
| 5748 26 | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module   | 630 | 10/100 |

#### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 20 | Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module | 826 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
Red Cat.Nos - new products  
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ square - champagne mechanisms

## Arteor™ square - champagne mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5748 27 | Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module                       | 1366 | 10/100   |
| 5748 29 | Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 1 module                       | 1088 | 1/5/50   |
| 5748 30 | Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module                       | 1348 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 31 | Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module ( for 48 & 56" fans ) | 1438 | 1/10/100 |
| 5748 32 | Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fan             | 1428 | 1/10/100 |

### Indian standard sockets

|         |                                                                                              |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 33 | Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India - 2 module                                | 416 | 20/200 |
| 5748 34 | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module                                        | 550 | 10/100 |
| 5748 35 | Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module                                        | 674 | 5/50   |
| 5748 39 | Socket w - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module                        | 954 | 5/50   |
| 5748 40 | Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module | 510 | 10/100 |
| 5748 41 | 25 A socket - 2 module                                                                       | 672 | 10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5734 47 | USB Charger 1M 1500 mA       | 2120 | 1/5/50   |
| 5748 44 | Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA | 2932 | 1/10/100 |

### RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 45 | Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module       | 484 | 20/200 |
| 5748 46 | Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module | 296 | 20/200 |

### Information outlets - toolless

|         |                                                   |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 47 | Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 1 module | 672  | 20/200 |
| 5748 48 | Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 2 module | 722  | 10/100 |
| 5748 49 | Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 1 module  | 1026 | 20/200 |
| 5748 50 | Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 2 module  | 1078 | 10/100 |

### TV sockets

|         |                               |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 51 | TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module | 302 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Electronic chime

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5748 52 | Bell ding dong 230 V - 2 module | 416 | 10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                          |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 53 | Buzzer- 230 V - 1 module | 1512 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------|------|--------|

### Bell call indicator & register - 6A - 250V AC

|         |                                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 54 | Bell call indicator with register - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module | 1990 | 20/200 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Lighting

|         |                                            |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 55 | Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module | 1068 | 1/5/25 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5748 56 | DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module | 2126 | 5/50   |
| 5748 57 | Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module  | 1536 | 10/100 |

### Hotel keycard switch

|         |                                                       |      |       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 5748 58 | 16 A Key card switch 230 V with time delay - 2 module | 5572 | 1/20  |
| 5727 59 | Key fob for above                                     | 1918 | 10/50 |

### Blanking plate

|         |                 |    |        |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------|
| 5748 63 | 1 module blank  | 50 | 20/200 |
| 5748 64 | 2 modules blank | 80 | 10/100 |

### Round - white mechanisms

#### Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                            |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5733 00 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way left - 1 module                    | 264 | 20/200 |
| 5733 01 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way right - 1 module                   | 264 | 20/200 |
| 5733 12 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module                | 264 | 20/200 |
| 5733 05 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - left - 1 module                  | 328 | 20/200 |
| 5733 06 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - right - 1 module                 | 328 | 20/200 |
| 5733 02 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module   | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5733 04 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module  | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5733 03 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - middle - 1 module | 374 | 20/200 |
| 5733 07 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module   | 468 | 20/200 |
| 5733 08 | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right - 1 module  | 468 | 20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

\* To be Introduced Shortly

Red Cat.Nos - new products

(1) Supplied with white plate

■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Arteor™ round - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

|                |                                                             |      |        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| <b>5733 20</b> | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module                  | 438  | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 21</b> | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module                 | 438  | 20/200 |
| 5730 21        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module                | 442  | 20/200 |
| 5733 40        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                         | 508  | 10/100 |
| 5720 64        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator-left - 1 module     | 450  | 20/200 |
| 5720 65        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator-right - 1 module    | 450  | 20/200 |
| 5730 24        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way - middle - 1 module                | 450  | 20/200 |
| 5733 22        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator-left - 1 module     | 626  | 20/200 |
| 5733 23        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator-right - 1 module    | 626  | 20/200 |
| 5730 71        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module          | 552  | 10/100 |
| <b>5730 72</b> | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way - 2 module                     | 1220 | 10/100 |
| 5730 73        | Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way+1x1 way - 2 module           | 1344 | 10/100 |
| <b>5733 42</b> | Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module            | 948  | 10/100 |
| 5730 27        | Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - middle - 1 module | 626  | 20/200 |

### Switches - 32 A

|         |                                                    |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5733 26 | Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module | 1378 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

|                |                                                      |     |        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>5733 31</b> | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module        | 340 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 30</b> | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module         | 340 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 46</b> | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module                | 484 | 10/100 |
| 5733 09        | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module       | 364 | 20/200 |
| 5733 11        | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module      | 364 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 47</b> | Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module | 658 | 10/100 |
| 5733 10        | Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module     | 364 | 20/200 |

### Electric roller blinds control

|         |                                    |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5732 20 | Double pole switch 10 A - 2 module | 862 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                      |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 5730 66 | Light dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 module            | 1384 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 03 | Fan step regulator - 100 Watts - 2 module            | 1404 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 69 | Fan step regulator - 120 Watts - 2 module            | 1522 | 1/10/100 |
| 5730 04 | Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans | 1488 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
■ Price available on request.

## Arteor™ round - white mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Electronic dimmer

|         |                                                   |       |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 5743 19 | Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module | 11672 | 1/10 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|

### Multistandard sockets

|         |                                                                                            |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5734 89 | Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module | 516 | 10/100 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|                |                              |      |          |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| <b>5734 23</b> | Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA | 2820 | 1/10/100 |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|

### Information outlets - toolless

|         |                                                |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 5723 24 | Information socket - category 6-UTP - 2 module | 1200 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hotel internal control units

|         |                                                  |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 5720 74 | Internal control unit for DND & MMR - 1+1 module | 1860 | 5/50 |
| 5720 67 | DND & MMR indicator with bell push - 2 module    | 2338 | 5/40 |

### Audio-video sockets

|         |                                              |   |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|------|
| 5732 72 | Double RCA socket (audio) - 2 module         | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5732 73 | Triple RCA socket (audio & video) - 2 module | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 85 | HDMI socket - 2 module                       | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5745 01 | S-VIDEO socket - 2 module                    | ■ | 1/20 |
| 5722 89 | Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module         | ■ | 1/20 |

### Blanking plate

|         |                 |    |        |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------|
| 5730 87 | 2 modules blank | 82 | 10/100 |
|---------|-----------------|----|--------|

## Round - magnesium mechanisms

### Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC

|                |                                                          |     |        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>5733 50</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module                | 308 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 51</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module               | 308 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 62</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module              | 308 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 55</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - left - 1 module                | 378 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 56</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - right - 1 module               | 378 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 52</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module | 420 | 20/200 |

### Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC

|                |                                                            |     |        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>5733 54</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module  | 420 | 20/200 |
| <b>5733 53</b> | Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - middle - 1 module | 420 | 20/200 |
| 5733 57        | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module   | 542 | 20/200 |
| 5733 58        | Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right - 1 module  | 542 | 20/200 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# Myrius™

## More is on.

MORE IS ON

The Myrius's range of plates is crafted with unique features & flawless designs, it perfectly defines aestheticism. These minimalistic and flawless designs are available in neutral tones of grainy matte black and glossy white to suit any décor.



### Black Beauty

A mystic black shade with a grainy matte finish truly complements any décor.

### Snowy White

Its gleaming white shade and a perfect glossy finish creates a soothing décor.



Scan to know more about the product.

## MORE AESTHETICS

Flat, sleek and smooth, Myrius with it's curved edges gives it a distinct and appealing look to everyone. Moreover, its minimalistic design makes it look absolutely stunning and desirable. But what makes Myrius truly beautiful is a classic black and white shade that offers an aura of comfort and timelessness.



### VSP - Voltage Surge protectors

- Protects electrical devices like laptops, computers, printers and other office equipments from voltage surge
- Blends very well with the modular range of wiring devices



### Motion sensor

- Infrared detectors that detect human movements
- Programmed to automatically switch the device on and switch off when not in use, thus, saves energy



### Motor Starter

- Complete protection against overload
- Aesthetically appealing
- For ACs/Geysers etc.



### Skirting light

- Fitted into the walls at skirting level
- Provides a dim lighting
- Creates a path light during night
- Uses LEDs that saves energy



### Remote control switch for light and fan

- Can control 4 lights & 1 fan
- 10 different speed options for fan
- Night lamp on product panel with manual operation option for all functions

# Myrius™

## More is on.

MORE IS ON

Myrius range of wiring accessories is a classic creation to increase the customer's comfort and improve the work environment. This wide range of innovative products offers solutions for residential, commercial and hospitality projects, thus making it a range that caters to everyone's needs.



Fan regulator



Light Marking



TV/SAT/FM socket



Telephone Socket



AV Connector



RJ 45 Data Socket



Projector connector



Key Fob Switch



Do not disturb Switch



Shaver socket



USB Charger



Modular MCB

## Myrius™ mechanisms - white

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches - 6 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 00 | 6 A switch 1 W - 1 module                      | 140 | 20/200 |
| 6730 01 | 6 A switch 2 W - 1 module                      | 218 | 20/200 |
| 6730 02 | 6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with indicator       | 202 | 20/200 |
| 6730 03 | 6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with "Light" marking | 172 | 20/200 |
| 6730 04 | 6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with "Fan" marking   | 172 | 20/200 |

### Switches - 10 A - 230 VA

|         |                                           |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 05 | 10 A switch 1 W - 2 module                | 254  | 10/100 |
| 6730 06 | 10 A switch 2 W - 2 module                | 296  | 10/100 |
| 6730 17 | 10 A intermediate - 2 module              | 1662 | 10/100 |
| 6730 07 | 10 A switch 1 W with indicator - 2 module | 314  | 10/100 |

### Switches - 16 A - 230 VA

|         |                                           |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 08 | 16 A switch 1 W - 1 module                | 290 | 20/200 |
| 6730 09 | 16 A switch 2 W - 1 module                | 332 | 20/200 |
| 6730 10 | 16 A switch 1 W with indicator - 1 module | 350 | 20/200 |

### Switches - 20 A - 230 VA

|         |                                              |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 11 | 20 A 1 W switch - 1 module                   | 376 | 20/200 |
| 6730 12 | 20 A DP 1 W switch - 2 module                | 576 | 10/100 |
| 6730 13 | 20 A DP 1 W switch with indicator - 2 module | 612 | 10/100 |
| 6730 14 | 20 A 2 W switch - 2 module                   | 638 | 10/100 |

### Switches - 25 A - 230 VA

|         |                                              |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 15 | 25 A SP 1 W switch with indicator - 1 module | 422 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Switches - 32 A - 230 VA

|         |                                          |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 16 | 32 A DP switch with indicator - 2 module | 990 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - white

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Push buttons

|         |                                              |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 18 | 6 A push button SP - 1 module                | 250 | 20/200 |
| 6730 19 | 6 A push button SP with indicator - 1 module | 320 | 20/200 |
| 6730 20 | 6 A bell push - 1 module                     | 238 | 20/200 |
| 6730 21 | 6 A bell push with indicator - 1 module      | 314 | 20/200 |
| 6730 22 | 6 A bell push - 2 module                     | 362 | 10/100 |
| 6730 23 | 6 A bell push with indicator - 2 module      | 422 | 10/100 |

### Accessories for switches with indicator

|         |                                  |    |      |
|---------|----------------------------------|----|------|
| 6732 44 | Lamp for switches / push buttons | 52 | 5/50 |
|---------|----------------------------------|----|------|

### Socket - 230 VA

|         |                                                                                            |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 41 | 6/16 A 2 Pin Euro US socket - 1 module                                                     | 336  | 20/200 |
| 6730 42 | 16 A 3 Pin switched socket - 3 module                                                      | 1078 | 5/50   |
| 6730 43 | Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module | 360  | 10/100 |
| 6730 44 | 6 A 5 Pin universal socket - 2 module                                                      | 310  | 20/200 |
| 6730 83 | 6/16 A socket - 3 module                                                                   | 512  | 5/50   |
| 6730 45 | 6/16 A socket - 2 module                                                                   | 428  | 10/100 |
| 6730 46 | 6/16 A - Euro socket - 2 module                                                            | 494  | 10/100 |
| 6730 47 | 25 A socket - 2 module                                                                     | 532  | 10/100 |

### Power unit

|         |                                                                                                |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6730 74 | Power strip - 8 module 6 A (2 nos.) + 16 A socket (1 no.) + 16 A switch with indicator (1 no.) | 2506 | 1/10 |
| 6730 75 | Power strip - 8 module 5 Pin 6 A (3 nos.) + 16 A switch with indicator (1 no.)                 | 1966 | 1/10 |
| 6730 76 | Power strip - 8 module multistd socket (3 nos.) + 16 A switch (1 no.)                          | 1936 | 1/10 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - white

| Cat.Nos                       | Description                                          | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| <b>Dimmer &amp; regulator</b> |                                                      |                  |          |
| 6730 24                       | Rotary dimmer 400 W - 1 module                       | 1060             | 1/5/50   |
| 6730 25                       | Rotary dimmer 650 W - 3 module                       | 2228             | 1/10     |
| 6730 26                       | Compact fluorescent lamp dimmer - 2 module           | 3328             | 1/10     |
| 6730 27                       | Fan step regulator 100 W - 1 module                  | 808              | 1/5/50   |
| 6730 29                       | Fan step regulator 100 W - 2 module                  | 928              | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 28                       | Fan step regulator 120 W - 2 module                  | 1000             | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 77                       | Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans | 974              | 1/10/100 |

### Emergency light

|         |                                 |      |     |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0785 12 | Emergency light unit - 2 module | 6186 | 1/1 |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|-----|

### Indicators

|         |                                             |     |     |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 0785 73 | Triangular bulkhead - Blue - 2 module       | 270 | 1/1 |
| 0785 71 | Triangular bulkhead - colourless - 2 module | 270 | 1/1 |
| 0785 72 | Triangular bulkhead - green - 2 module      | 296 | 1/1 |
| 0785 70 | Triangular bulkhead - red - 2 module        | 296 | 1/1 |

### Skirting light

|         |                                          |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 36 | Skirting light with white LED - 3 module | 818 | 1/5/25 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Bell indicator

|         |                                    |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 33 | Bell indicator - 240 VA - 1 module | 1140 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                            |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 34 | Buzzer - 230 VA - 1 module | 1122 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                  |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 73 | Remote control switch - 4 module | 8170 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hospitality functions Key FOB switch

|         |                                                         |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 37 | 15 A key card switch monobloc with plate - 2 M          | 3832 | 1/10     |
| 6732 37 | 15 A key card switch monobloc with new plate - 2M White | 4218 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Only key fob for switch Cat.Nos 6730 37 & 6732 37       | 180  | 1/10/100 |

## Myrius™ mechanisms - white

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### "Do Not Distrub" and MMR control unit

|         |                            |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 39 | External unit - 1+1 module | 1634 | 10/100 |
| 6730 40 | Internal unit - 1+1 module | 1092 | 10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6730 49 | Shaver Socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with plate - 4 M           | 4822 | 1/5/20 |
| 6730 79 | Shaver Socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with new plate - 4 M White | 5056 | 1/5    |

### Sockets and connectors

#### TV socket

|         |                      |     |        |
|---------|----------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 50 | TV socket - 1 module | 210 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------|-----|--------|

#### Data & voice

|         |                                                          |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 52 | RJ-11 telephone socket with transparent shutter 1 module | 208 | 20/200 |
| 6730 53 | RJ-11 double telephone socket with shutter 1 module      | 318 | 20/200 |
| 6730 54 | UTP cat 5e information outlets toolless system 1 module  | 498 | 20/200 |
| 6730 55 | UTP cat 6 - 1 module                                     | 738 | 20/200 |
| 6730 56 | UTP cat 6 - 2 module                                     | 750 | 10/100 |

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 62 | *USB Charger 1M 1500mA       | 1456 | 10/100   |
| 6731 78 | Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA | 2040 | 1/10/100 |

### Audio & video connector

|         |                                  |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| 6730 57 | 3 x female RCA 1 module 1 module | 2862 | 1/10 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|

### Sound (Volume controller)

|         |                                           |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 63 | Suitable for 8 Ohms, 3W (RNS) speaker - 2 | 1366 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                            |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 30 | 16A motor starter 2 module | 670 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 31 | 25A motor starter 2 module | 686 | 1/10/100 |

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                       |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 6730 64 | 16A MCB SP 1M C curve | 414 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 65 | 20A MCB SP 1M C curve | 414 | 1/10/100 |
| 6732 05 | 25A MCB SP 1M C curve | 414 | 1/10/100 |
| 6732 07 | 32A MCB SP 1M C curve | 414 | 1/10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
\* To be Introduced Shortly

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - white

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### RCBO

|         |                                                          |      |     |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 6730 78 | Single pole + Neutral - 30 mA, 16 A - 230 VA<br>2 module | 8924 | 1/1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|

### Accessories

|         |                                    |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6730 60 | Cable outlet - 8 mm<br>1 module    | 258 | 20/200 |
| 6730 61 | Blanking plate - 1 module          | 52  | 20/200 |
| 6730 62 | Blanking plate - 2 module          | 58  | 10/100 |
| 0802 90 | Panel mounting support<br>1 module | 230 | 10/200 |
| 0802 91 | Panel mounting support<br>2 module | 238 | 10/200 |

### Myrius antibacterial switches & accessories - white

|         |                                                 |      |          |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6730 84 | 6 A switch 1 W - 1 module                       | 196  | 20/200   |
| 6730 85 | 6 A switch 2 W - 1 module                       | 264  | 20/200   |
| 6730 86 | 6 A bell push - 1 module                        | 292  | 20/200   |
| 6730 89 | 16 A switch 1 way - 1 module                    | 350  | 20/200   |
| 6730 90 | 16 A switch 2 way - 1 module                    | 406  | 20/200   |
| 6730 92 | Fan regulator 120 W - 2 module                  | 1258 | 1/10/100 |
| 6730 93 | Multistandard socket - 2 module                 | 440  | 10/100   |
| 6730 94 | 6 A 5 pin universal socket<br>2 module          | 382  | 20/200   |
| 6730 95 | 6/16 A socket - 3 module                        | 622  | 5/50     |
| 0787 00 | Equipotential socket<br>1 module antibacterial  | 1726 | 1/10     |
| 6730 98 | T.V. socket - 1 module                          | 260  | 20/200   |
| 6730 99 | RJ -11 telephone socket - 1 module              | 260  | 20/200   |
| 6730 81 | RJ-45 Cat 6 UTP - 1 module                      | 906  | 20/200   |
| 6730 82 | Blanking plate - 1 module                       | 46   | 20/200   |
| 6732 45 | 1 module plate + frame<br>1 module              | 186  | 20/200   |
| 6732 46 | 2 module plate + frame<br>2 module              | 210  | 20/200   |
| 6732 47 | 3 module plate + frame<br>3 module              | 234  | 10/100   |
| 6732 48 | 4 module plate + frame<br>4 module              | 254  | 10/100   |
| 6732 49 | 8 module plate + frame<br>(horizontal) 8 module | 486  | 5/50     |
| 6732 50 | 8 module plate + frame (4x2) 8 module           | 608  | 5/25     |
| 6732 52 | 16 module plate + frame 16 module               | 850  | 1/10     |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# Myrius™ More is on. ANTI-BACTERIAL

## MORE FOR YOUR WELLNESS



Myrius anti-bacterial products offer anti-bacterial protection. The composition of the product contain Ag+ ions that eliminates the proliferation of bacteria on contact with the surface of the product. It has a smooth and straight design that facilitates in reducing the dust accumulation. It is self disinfecting throughout its lifespan.

- Extremely useful in agri-food premises, healthcare environments & premises with high risk in terms of people's fragility.
- Special protection for the health and hygiene market in the form of an equipotential socket for earthing devices, application to connection of hospital beds and trolleys to medical apparatus to avoid all risk of potential difference during the medical care.



Scan to know more about  
the product.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - black

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 6 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                    |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 00 | 6 A switch 1 W<br>1 module                         | 174 | 20/200 |
| 6731 01 | 6 A switch 2 W<br>1 module                         | 250 | 20/200 |
| 6731 02 | 6 A switch 1 W<br>with indicator -<br>1 module     | 274 | 20/200 |
| 6731 03 | 6 A switch 1 W with<br>"Light" marking<br>1 module | 210 | 20/200 |
| 6731 04 | 6 A switch 1 W<br>with "Fan" marking<br>1 module   | 210 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 10 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                 |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 05 | 10 A switch 1 W<br>2 module                     | 310  | 10/100 |
| 6731 06 | 10 A switch 2 W<br>2 module                     | 332  | 10/100 |
| 6731 17 | 10 A intermediate switch<br>2 module            | 1918 | 10/100 |
| 6731 07 | 10 A switch 1 W<br>with indicator -<br>2 module | 358  | 10/100 |

### Switches – 16 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 08 | 16 A switch 1 way<br>1 module                     | 324 | 20/200 |
| 6731 09 | 16 A switch 2 way<br>1 module                     | 390 | 20/200 |
| 6731 10 | 16 A switch 1 way<br>with indicator -<br>1 module | 406 | 20/200 |

### Switches – 20 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                    |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 11 | 20 A 1 W switch<br>1 module                        | 434 | 20/200 |
| 6731 12 | 20 A DP 1 W switch<br>2 module                     | 680 | 10/100 |
| 6731 13 | 20 A DP 1 W switch<br>with indicator -<br>2 module | 720 | 10/100 |
| 6731 14 | 20 A 2 W switch<br>2 module                        | 744 | 10/100 |

### Switches – 25 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                    |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 15 | 25 A SP 1 W switch<br>with indicator -<br>1 module | 500 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - black

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches – 32 A - 230 VA

|         |                                                |      |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 16 | 32 A DP switch<br>with indicator -<br>2 module | 1146 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Push buttons

|         |                                                    |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 18 | 6 A push button SP<br>1 module                     | 288 | 20/200 |
| 6731 19 | 6 A push button SP<br>with indicator -<br>1 module | 364 | 20/200 |
| 6731 20 | 6 A bell push -<br>1 module                        | 274 | 20/200 |
| 6731 21 | 6 A bell push<br>with indicator -<br>1 module      | 364 | 20/200 |
| 6731 22 | 6 A bell push<br>2 module                          | 418 | 10/100 |
| 6731 23 | 6 A bell push<br>with indicator -<br>2 module      | 500 | 10/100 |

### Accessories for switches with indicator

|         |                                     |    |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|------|
| 6732 44 | Lamp for switches /<br>push buttons | 52 | 5/50 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|------|

### Socket - black

|         |                                                                                                     |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 41 | 6/16 A 2 pin<br>Euro US socket -<br>1 module                                                        | 388  | 20/200 |
| 6731 42 | 16 A 3 pin switched<br>socket - 3 module                                                            | 1256 | 5/50   |
| 6731 43 | Multistandard socket<br>6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin<br>for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V<br>type - 2 pin 2 module | 428  | 10/100 |
| 6731 44 | 6 A 5 Pin<br>with universal socket<br>2 module                                                      | 346  | 20/200 |
| 6731 83 | 6/16 A socket<br>3 module                                                                           | 590  | 5/50   |
| 6731 45 | 6/16 A socket<br>2 module                                                                           | 502  | 10/100 |
| 6731 47 | 25 A socket - 2 module                                                                              | 614  | 10/100 |

### Socket - red

|         |                                  |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| 6730 48 | 16 A switched socket<br>3 module | 1114 | 5/50 |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|

### Dimmers & regulators

|         |                                                            |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 24 | Rotary dimmer 400 W<br>1 module                            | 1216 | 1/5/50   |
| 6731 25 | Rotary dimmer 650 W<br>3 module                            | 2572 | 1/10     |
| 6731 27 | Fan step regulator 100 W<br>1 module                       | 950  | 1/5/50   |
| 6731 29 | Fan step regulator 100 W<br>2 module                       | 1078 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 28 | Fan step regulator 120 W<br>2 module                       | 1184 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 77 | Fan step regulator<br>- 2 module for<br>energy saving fans | 1142 | 1/10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ mechanisms - black

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Skirting light

|         |                                          |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 36 | Skirting light with white LED - 3 module | 942 | 1/5/25 |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Bell indicator

|         |                                 |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 33 | Bell Indicator- 240 VA 1 module | 1356 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                                                               |      |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 34 | Buzzer - 230 VA sound level 72dB at 1 meter distance 1 module | 1316 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                |      |        |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 73 | Remote control switch 4 module | 9486 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|--------|

### Hospitality functions Key FOB switch

|         |                                                                       |      |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 37 | 15 A key card switch with timedelay 30 sec. monobloc with plate - 2 M | 4406 | 1/10     |
| 6732 67 | 15 A key card switch monobloc with new plate - 2 M Black              | 4846 | 1/10     |
| 6730 38 | Only key fob for switch Cat.No 6731 37 & 6732 67                      | 180  | 1/10/100 |

### "Do Not Distrub" and MMR control unit

|         |                            |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 39 | External unit - 1+1 module | 1874 | 10/100 |
| 6731 40 | Internal unit - 1+1 module | 1252 | 10/100 |

### Shaver socket

|         |                                                                       |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 49 | Shaver socket 220/240 V - 50/60 Hz monobloc with plate - 4 M          | 5286 | 1/5/20 |
| 6731 79 | Shaver socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with new plate - 4 M Black | 5564 | 1/5    |

### TV socket

|         |                      |     |        |
|---------|----------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 50 | TV socket - 1 module | 260 | 20/200 |
|---------|----------------------|-----|--------|

### Data & voice

|         |                                                          |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 52 | RJ-11 telephone socket with transparent shutter 1 module | 250 | 20/200 |
| 6731 53 | RJ-11 double telephone socket with shutter 1 module      | 378 | 20/200 |

### Data & voice

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 54 | UTP cat 5e RJ 45 information outlets 1 module | 544 | 20/200 |
| 6731 55 | UTP cat 6 - 1 module                          | 830 | 20/200 |
| 6731 56 | UTP cat 6 - 2 module                          | 838 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
\* To be Introduced Shortly

## Myrius™ mechanisms - black

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|         |                              |      |          |
|---------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 72 | *USB Charger 1M 1500mA       | 1678 | 10/100   |
| 6732 78 | Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA | 2348 | 1/10/100 |

### Connectors and controllers

#### Audio & video connector

|         |                             |      |        |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| 6731 57 | 3 x female RCA -1 module    | 3292 | 1/10   |
| 6731 58 | 3 pole XLR sockets 2 module | 3106 | 10/100 |

### Sound

|         |                                                               |      |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 6731 63 | Suitable for 8 Ohms, 8 Ohms, 3 Watts (RNS) speaker - 2 module | 1582 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|

### Protectors and accessories

#### Motor starter

|         |                              |     |          |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 30 | 16 A motor starter- 2 module | 784 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 31 | 25 A motor starter- 2 module | 802 | 1/10/100 |

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                       |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 6731 64 | 16A MCB SP 1M C curve | 474 | 1/10/100 |
| 6731 65 | 20A MCB SP 1M C curve | 474 | 1/10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                             |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6731 60 | Cable outlet - 8mm 1 module | 310 | 20/200 |
| 6731 61 | Blanking plate-1 module     | 56  | 20/200 |

### Plastic plates

#### White plates with frame

|         |                                     |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6732 01 | 1 Module plate + Frame              | 176 | 20/200 |
| 6732 02 | 2 Module plate + Frame              | 184 | 20/200 |
| 6732 03 | 3 Module plate + Frame              | 196 | 10/100 |
| 6732 04 | 4 Module plate + Frame              | 218 | 10/100 |
| 6732 06 | 6 Module plate + Frame              | 384 | 5/50   |
| 6732 08 | 8 Module plate + Frame (horizontal) | 418 | 5/50   |
| 6732 09 | 8 Module plate + Frame (4x2)        | 526 | 5/25   |
| 6732 12 | 12 Module plate + Frame             | 634 | 1/10   |
| 6732 16 | 16 Module plate + Frame             | 736 | 1/10   |
| 6732 18 | 18 Module plate + Frame             | 848 | 1/10   |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myrius™ plastic plates

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### New white plates with frame\*

|         |                                        |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6732 11 | 1 Module plate + Frame                 | 178 | 20/200 |
| 6732 42 | 2 Module plate + Frame                 | 194 | 20/200 |
| 6732 13 | 3 Module plate + Frame                 | 208 | 10/100 |
| 6732 14 | 4 Module plate + Frame                 | 222 | 10/100 |
| 6732 66 | 6 Module plate + Frame                 | 432 | 5/50   |
| 6732 68 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(Horizontal) | 460 | 5/50   |
| 6732 69 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(4x2)        | 578 | 5/25   |
| 6732 62 | 12 Module plate + Frame                | 702 | 1/10   |
| 6732 56 | 16 Module plate + Frame                | 820 | 1/10   |
| 6732 58 | 18 Module plate + Frame                | 940 | 1/10   |

### Black plates with frame

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 21 | 1 Module plate + Frame                 | 298  | 20/200 |
| 6732 22 | 2 Module plate + Frame                 | 322  | 20/200 |
| 6732 23 | 3 Module plate + Frame                 | 340  | 10/100 |
| 6732 24 | 4 Module plate + Frame                 | 382  | 10/100 |
| 6732 26 | 6 Module plate + Frame                 | 660  | 5/50   |
| 6732 28 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(Horizontal) | 734  | 5/50   |
| 6732 29 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(4 x 2)      | 906  | 5/25   |
| 6732 32 | 12 Module plate + Frame                | 1082 | 1/10   |
| 6732 36 | 16 Module plate + Frame                | 1270 | 1/10   |
| 6732 38 | 18 Module plate + Frame                | 1438 | 1/10   |

### New black plates with frame\*

|         |                                        |      |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6732 31 | 1 Module plate + Frame                 | 338  | 20/200 |
| 6732 82 | 2 Module plate + Frame                 | 376  | 20/200 |
| 6732 33 | 3 Module plate + Frame                 | 398  | 10/100 |
| 6732 34 | 4 Module plate + Frame                 | 436  | 10/100 |
| 6732 86 | 6 Module plate + Frame                 | 764  | 5/50   |
| 6732 88 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(Horizontal) | 834  | 5/50   |
| 6732 89 | 8 Module plate + Frame<br>(4 x 2)      | 1044 | 5/25   |
| 6732 92 | 12 Module plate + Frame                | 1252 | 1/10   |
| 6732 96 | 16 Module plate + Frame                | 1460 | 1/10   |
| 6732 98 | 18 Module plate + Frame                | 1648 | 1/10   |

### Mounting boxes

#### Flush mounting boxes

|         |                        |     |    |
|---------|------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 07 | Flush box - 1/2 module | 118 | 40 |
| 6890 08 | Flush box - 3 module   | 118 | 40 |
| 6890 09 | Flush box - 4 module   | 160 | 40 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
# The new plate range will be introduced shortly.

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Flush mounting boxes

|         |                                                        |     |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 10 | Flush box - 6 module                                   | 250 | 40 |
| 6890 42 | Flush box - 8 module                                   | 292 | 40 |
| 6890 31 | Flush box -<br>8 module (2 row x 4)                    | 290 | 20 |
| 6890 11 | Flush box -<br>12/16 (2 row x 6) module<br>(metal box) | 438 | 10 |
| 6890 12 | Flush box - 18 module<br>(metal box)                   | 554 | 10 |

### Surface mounting boxes

|         |                                       |     |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Surface box -<br>1/2 module           | 76  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Surface box -<br>3 module             | 90  | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Surface box -<br>4 module             | 104 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Surface box -<br>6 module             | 134 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Surface box -<br>8 module             | 202 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Surface box -<br>8 (2 row x 4) module | 194 | 1/5   |

### Metal surface boxes

|         |                                                 |     |     |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal surface box -<br>12/16 (2 row x 6) module | 482 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal surface box -<br>18 module                | 508 | 1/4 |

# Myrius™

More is on.

### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
# The new plate range will be introduced shortly.

# Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

## A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS

Mylinc™ is a complete range of modular wiring accessories. Switches and sockets designed and made in India, keeping everyone's requirements in mind. Whether it's safety, reliability, convenience or beauty; Mylinc™ is the smart option in modular switch design.



Remote control unit for Light and Fan



USB Charger



8 Step Fan Regulator



Modular MCB



Champagne



Silver Alu



Scan to know more about the product.



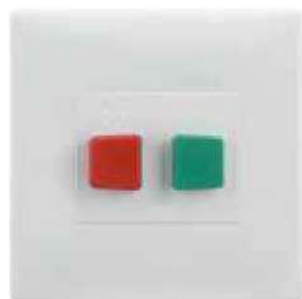
Dark Bronze



Matt Grey



Pearl White



Motor Starter



Skirting Light 2 M



Switch 25 A with indicator

# Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

## A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Screwless finish & rounded corners that add beauty to any home



Linc-Loc™ intelligent design prevents wrong fitting, misaligned switches and sockets



Laser marking safeguards against fakes



Safety feature for mishap-proof use



Indicators for correct orientation



Front Removal



Stripping Template



ISI marking



CE marking



Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against accidental contact

**1 lac operations**

with a guarantee of 100,000 operations, assuming an average switch is operated 10 times a day, this product is dependable for 27 years.

## Mylic™ mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches and accessories

#### Switches 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                        |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 01 | 6 A one-way SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                | 96  | 20/200 |
| 6755 02 | 6 A two-way SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                | 168 | 20/200 |
| 6755 03 | 6 A one-way SP switch with indicator - <b>1 module</b> | 190 | 20/200 |

#### Switches 16 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                         |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 11 | 16 A one-way SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                | 188 | 20/200 |
| 6755 12 | 16 A two-way SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                | 236 | 20/200 |
| 6755 13 | 16 A one-way SP switch with indicator - <b>1 module</b> | 244 | 20/200 |

#### Switch 25 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                              |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6759 68 | Switch 25 A with indicator - <b>1 module</b> | 288 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches 32 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                  |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 26 | 32 A one-way double pole switch with indicator - <b>2 module</b> | 556 | 10/100 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Push buttons 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                           |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 04 | 6 A one-way SP bell push - <b>1 module</b>                | 174 | 20/200 |
| 6755 06 | 6 A one-way SP bell push with indicator - <b>2 module</b> | 344 | 10/100 |

#### Bell call indicator & register - 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                          |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 07 | Bell call Indicator with register - 6 A - one-way - SP - <b>1 module</b> | 924 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Lighting modules

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 95 | Indicator light red - <b>1 module</b>           | 214 | 20/200 |
| 6755 96 | Indicator light orange - <b>1 module</b>        | 214 | 20/200 |
| 6755 97 | Skirting light with white LED - <b>3 module</b> | 692 | 1/5/25 |
| 6759 76 | Skirting light with white LED - <b>2 module</b> | 466 | 5/50   |

#### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                           |     |          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6755 35 | Rotative dimmer 60 - 250 W for light - <b>2 module</b>    | 580 | 1/10/100 |
| 6755 33 | Mylic dimmer 400 W for light - <b>1 module</b>            | 738 | 1/5/50   |
| 6759 64 | Fan regulator 100 W with 360° rotation - <b>2 module</b>  | 654 | 10/100   |
| 6755 30 | Fan regulator 100 W, Humfree, 0-4 steps - <b>2 module</b> | 706 | 1/10/100 |
| 6755 31 | Fan regulator 100 W, Humfree, 0-4 steps - <b>1 module</b> | 530 | 1/5/50   |
| 6759 77 | Fan regulator 8 steps - <b>2 module</b>                   | 706 | 1/10/100 |

## Mylic™ mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Buzzer

|         |              |     |        |
|---------|--------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 40 | Mylic buzzer | 620 | 20/200 |
|---------|--------------|-----|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                             |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6759 75 | Remote control unit with remote for 4 switch & fan load 4 m | 3224 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### DND & MMR

#### Indicator lamp

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 56 | DND & MMR external unit with bellpush 3 m       | 326 | 10/50  |
| 6759 69 | DND & MMR external unit with bellpush 1+1 - 2 m | 326 | 10/100 |
| 6755 57 | Mylic internal control unit for DND & MMR       | 272 | 10/100 |

### Hotel key fob switch

|         |                                 |      |      |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| 6755 60 | Hotel key fob switch - monobloc | 2996 | 1/10 |
| 6730 38 | Only key fob for 6755 60        | 180  | 1/10 |

### Energy sockets / power unit

#### Energy sockets

|         |                                                          |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 50 | 6 A - 2/3 pin combine - <b>2 module</b>                  | 194 | 10/100 |
| 6755 55 | 6/16 A - 3 pin combine - <b>2 module</b>                 | 326 | 10/100 |
| 6755 51 | 6 A - 3 pin - <b>2 module</b>                            | 216 | 10/100 |
| 6755 52 | Universal socket 6 A - 2/3 pin combine - <b>2 module</b> | 246 | 10/100 |
| 6755 53 | Euro US socket 6/16 A - 2 pin, <b>1 module</b>           | 306 | 20/200 |
| 6755 54 | 6/10/13 A - multistandard socket - <b>2 Module</b>       | 324 | 10/100 |

#### Power unit

|         |                                                              |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6755 58 | Power unit for 2 ton A.C and 3.5 KW geyser - <b>4 module</b> | 1134 | 5/25 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

### Motor starter

|         |                        |     |          |
|---------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6759 65 | Motor starter 16 A 2 m | 530 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------|-----|----------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                         |     |          |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6759 74 | Modular SP MCB 16 A 1 m | 376 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 40 | Modular SP MCB 20 A 1 m | 376 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 41 | Modular SP MCB 25 A 1 m | 376 | 1/10/100 |
| 6756 42 | Modular SP MCB 32 A 1 m | 376 | 1/10/100 |

### Low voltage sockets / TV socket and RJ11 telephone socket / accessories

|         |                                                   |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 46 | TV socket <b>1 module</b>                         | 174 | 20/200 |
| 6755 41 | RJ 11 telephone socket <b>1 module</b>            | 162 | 20/200 |
| 6755 44 | Double RJ 11 telephone socket <b>1 module</b>     | 274 | 20/200 |
| 6759 66 | RJ45 socket cat 5e with shutter - <b>1 module</b> | 444 | 20/200 |
| 6759 67 | RJ45 socket cat 6 with shutter - <b>1 module</b>  | 618 | 20/200 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Mylinc™ mechanisms

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|          |                                         |      |        |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6759 71  | USB charger - <b>1 module</b>           | 904  | 10/100 |
| 6758 20* | USB charger <b>1M 1500MA</b>            | 990  | 10/100 |
| 6759 72  | Double USB charger<br>- <b>2 module</b> | 1490 | 10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                                            |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 91 | Cable outlet<br>- <b>1 module</b>          | 150 | 20/200 |
| 6755 90 | Blanking plate<br>0.8 mm - <b>1 module</b> | 42  | 20/200 |
| 6755 92 | Spare 12 screws<br>with nuts               | 52  | 20/200 |

### Mylinc™ plates

#### Modular white plates with frame

|         |                              |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 61 | 1 module plate - white       | 114 | 20/200 |
| 6755 62 | 2 modules plate - white      | 114 | 20/200 |
| 6755 63 | 3 modules plate - white      | 152 | 10/100 |
| 6755 64 | 4 modules plate - white      | 174 | 10/100 |
| 6755 66 | 6 modules plate - white      | 216 | 5/50   |
| 6755 67 | 8 modules horizontal - white | 276 | 5/50   |
| 6755 68 | 4x2 modules plate - white    | 282 | 5/25   |
| 6755 69 | 9 modules plate- white       | 330 | 5/50   |
| 6755 72 | 12 modules plate - white     | 406 | 10     |
| 6755 73 | 16 modules plate - white     | 470 | 10     |
| 6755 78 | 18 modules plate - white     | 630 | 10     |

## Mylinc™ mechanism matt grey

### Switches and accessories

#### Switches 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                              |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 01 | 6 A one-way<br>SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                   | 112 | 20/200 |
| 6763 02 | 6 A two-way<br>SP switch - <b>1 module</b>                   | 182 | 20/200 |
| 6763 03 | 6 A one-way<br>SP switch with<br>indicator - <b>1 module</b> | 214 | 20/200 |

#### Switches 16 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                             |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 11 | 16 A one-way SP switch<br><b>1 module</b>                   | 206 | 20/200 |
| 6763 12 | 16 A two-way SP switch<br><b>1 module</b>                   | 256 | 20/200 |
| 6763 13 | 16 A one-way<br>SP switch with indicator<br><b>1 module</b> | 274 | 20/200 |

#### Switch 25 A - 250V AC

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 41 | Switch 25 A with<br>indicator - <b>1 module</b> | 318 | 10/100 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Switches 32 A - 250V AC

|         |                                                                        |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 26 | 32 A one-way<br>double pole switch with<br>indicator - <b>2 module</b> | 622 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|

#### Push buttons 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                               |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 04 | 6 A one-way SP bell push<br><b>1 module</b>                   | 184 | 20/200 |
| 6763 06 | 6 A one-way SP<br>bell push with indicator<br><b>2 module</b> | 378 | 10/100 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
\* To be Introduced Shortly

## Mylinc™ mechanism matt grey

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Bell call indicator & register - 6 A - 250 V AC

|         |                                                                         |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 07 | Bell call indicator with<br>register - 6 A - one way<br><b>1 module</b> | 1018 | 20/200 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### Lighting modules

|         |                                                    |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 14 | Indicator light red<br><b>1 module</b>             | 234 | 20/200 |
| 6763 15 | Indicator light orange<br><b>1 module</b>          | 234 | 20/200 |
| 6763 16 | Skirting light with<br>white LED - <b>3 module</b> | 760 | 1/5/25 |
| 6763 10 | Skirting light with white<br>LED - <b>2 module</b> | 516 | 5/50   |

### Dimmers and fan regulators

|         |                                                               |     |          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6763 17 | Rotative dimmer<br>60 - 250 W for light<br><b>2 module</b>    | 638 | 1/10/100 |
| 6763 18 | Rotative dimmer<br>60 - 400 W<br><b>1 module</b>              | 814 | 1/5/50   |
| 6763 37 | Fan regulator<br>100 W, with 360° rotation<br><b>2 module</b> | 720 | 10/100   |
| 6763 19 | Fan regulator 4 step<br><b>2 module</b>                       | 776 | 1/10/100 |
| 6763 20 | Fan regulator 4 step<br><b>1 module</b>                       | 580 | 1/5/50   |
| 6763 08 | Fan regulator 8 step<br><b>2 module</b>                       | 772 | 1/10/100 |

### Buzzer

|         |               |     |        |
|---------|---------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 21 | Mylinc buzzer | 678 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------|-----|--------|

### Remote unit

|         |                                                                   |      |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6763 47 | Remote control unit<br>with remote for 4 switch<br>& fan load 4 m | 3548 | 1/5/20 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|

### DND & MMR

#### Indicator lamp

|         |                                               |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 42 | DND & MMR external<br>unit with bellpush 1+1  | 358 | 10/100 |
| 6763 23 | Mylinc internal control<br>unit for DND & MMR | 300 | 10/100 |

### Hotel key fob switch

|         |                                  |      |      |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| 6730 38 | Only key fob for 6755 60         | 180  | 1/10 |
| 6763 24 | Hotel key fob switch<br>monobloc | 3292 | 1/10 |

### Energy sockets / power unit

#### Energy sockets

|         |                                                            |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6763 25 | 6 A - 2/3 pin combined                                     | 220 | 10/100 |
| 6763 05 | 6/16A - 3 pin Combined<br><b>2 module</b>                  | 350 | 10/100 |
| 6763 27 | 6 A - 3 pin - <b>2 module</b>                              | 236 | 10/100 |
| 6763 28 | Universal socket<br>6A-2/3 pin combined<br><b>2 module</b> | 272 | 10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by  
Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Myline™ mechanism matt grey

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Energy sockets / power unit

#### Energy sockets

|         |                                                        |     |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 29 | Euro US socket<br>6/16A - 2 pin<br><b>1 module</b>     | 338 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 30 | 6/10/13 A -<br>Multistandard socket<br><b>2 module</b> | 350 | <b>10/100</b> |

#### Power unit

|         |                                                                    |      |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6763 31 | Power unit for<br>2 ton A.C and 3.5 KW<br>geyser - <b>4 module</b> | 1286 | 5/25 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|

#### Motor starter

|         |                        |     |          |
|---------|------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6763 38 | Motor starter 16 A 2 m | 586 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|------------------------|-----|----------|

#### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                            |     |          |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| 6763 46 | Modular SP MCB<br>16 A 1 m | 420 | 1/10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------|

### Low voltage sockets / TV socket and RJ11 telephone socket / accessories

#### Sockets

|         |                                                     |     |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 32 | TV socket - <b>1 module</b>                         | 184 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 33 | RJ 11 telephone<br><b>1 module</b>                  | 178 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 34 | Double RJ<br>11 telephone socket<br><b>1 module</b> | 296 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 39 | RJ 45 socket cat 5e<br>with shutter <b>1 module</b> | 480 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 40 | RJ 45 socket cat 6<br>with shutter <b>1 module</b>  | 670 | <b>20/200</b> |

#### USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

|          |                                       |      |               |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|
| 6763 43  | USB charger <b>1 module</b>           | 994  | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6758 21* | USB charger <b>1M 1500MA</b>          | 1086 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 44  | Double USB charger<br><b>2 module</b> | 1642 | 1/10/100      |

#### Accessories

|         |                                          |     |               |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 48 | Cable outlet<br><b>1 module</b>          | 170 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 49 | Blanking plate 0.8 mm<br><b>1 module</b> | 46  | <b>20/200</b> |

### Myline™ plates

#### Modular Matt Grey plates with frame

|         |                                   |     |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 50 | Matt grey plate 1 m               | 148 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 51 | Matt grey plate 2 m               | 148 | <b>20/200</b> |
| 6763 52 | Matt grey plate 3 m               | 206 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 53 | Matt grey plate 4 m               | 218 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 54 | Matt grey plate 6 m               | 276 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 55 | Matt grey plate<br>8 m horizontal | 364 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 56 | Matt grey plate 4x2 m             | 364 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 57 | Matt grey 9 m                     | 428 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 58 | Matt grey plate 12 m              | 522 | <b>10</b>     |
| 6763 59 | Matt grey plate 18 m              | 826 | <b>10</b>     |

## Modular colour plates with frame

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Pearl white cover plates

|         |                                     |     |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 60 | Pearl white plate 1 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 61 | Pearl white plate 2 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 62 | Pearl white plate 3 m               | 186 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 63 | Pearl white plate 4 m               | 200 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 64 | Pearl white plate 6 m               | 262 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 65 | Pearl white 8 m plate<br>horizontal | 334 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 66 | Pearl white plate 4x2 m             | 338 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 67 | Pearl white plate 9 m               | 396 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 68 | Pearl white plate 12 m              | 482 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 69 | Pearl white plate 18 m              | 756 | <b>5/25</b>   |

### Champagne cover plates

|         |                                   |     |               |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 70 | Champagne plate 1 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 71 | Champagne plate 2 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 72 | Champagne plate 3 m               | 186 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 73 | Champagne plate 4 m               | 200 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 74 | Champagne plate 6 m               | 262 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 75 | Champagne plate 8 m<br>horizontal | 334 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 76 | Champagne plate 4x2 m             | 338 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 77 | Champagne plate 9 m               | 396 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 78 | Champagne plate 12 m              | 482 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 79 | Champagne plate 18 m              | 756 | <b>5/25</b>   |

### Silver alu cover plates

|         |                                    |     |               |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 80 | Silver alu plate 1 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 81 | Silver alu plate 2 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 82 | Silver alu plate 3 m               | 186 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 83 | Silver alu plate 4 m               | 200 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 84 | Silver alu plate 6 m               | 262 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 85 | Silver alu plate 8 m<br>horizontal | 334 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 86 | Silver alu plate 4x2 m             | 338 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 87 | Silver alu plate 9 m               | 396 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 88 | Silver alu plate 12 m              | 482 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 89 | Silver alu plate 18 m              | 756 | <b>5/25</b>   |

### Dark bronze cover plates

|         |                                     |     |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6763 90 | Dark bronze plate 1 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 91 | Dark bronze plate 2 m               | 138 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 92 | Dark bronze plate 3 m               | 186 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 93 | Dark bronze plate 4 m               | 200 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6763 94 | Dark bronze plate 6 m               | 262 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 95 | Dark bronze plate 8 m<br>horizontal | 334 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 96 | Dark bronze plate 4x2 m             | 338 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 97 | Dark bronze plate 9 m               | 396 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6763 98 | Dark bronze plate 12 m              | 482 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| 6763 99 | Dark bronze plate 18 m              | 756 | <b>5/25</b>   |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

\* To be Introduced Shortly

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Mylinc™ boxes



| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Modular white surrounds

|         |                |     |        |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------|
| 6755 81 | 1 module       | 44  | 20/200 |
| 6755 82 | 2 modules      | 68  | 20/200 |
| 6755 83 | 3 modules      | 68  | 10/100 |
| 6755 84 | 4 modules      | 110 | 10/100 |
| 6755 86 | 6 modules      | 156 | 10/100 |
|         | (2 column x 3) |     |        |
| 6755 89 | 9 modules      | 272 | 10/100 |
|         | (3 column x 3) |     |        |

### Metal flush boxes

|         |                           |     |    |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 07 | Flush box - 1/2 modules   | 118 | 40 |
| 6890 08 | Flush box - 3 modules     | 118 | 40 |
| 6890 09 | Flush box - 4 modules     | 160 | 40 |
| 6890 10 | Flush box - 6 modules     | 250 | 40 |
| 6890 42 | Flush box - 8 modules     | 292 | 40 |
| 6890 31 | Flush box - 4 x 2 modules | 290 | 20 |
| 6890 29 | Flush box - 9 modules     | 342 | 20 |
| 6890 11 | Flush box - 12 modules    | 438 | 10 |
| 6890 13 | Flush box - 16 modules    | 500 | 10 |
| 6890 12 | Flush box - 18 modules    | 554 | 10 |

### Plastic surface boxes

|         |                           |     |       |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6733 02 | Surface box-1/2 modules   | 76  | 10/50 |
| 6733 03 | Surface box-3 modules     | 90  | 5/35  |
| 6733 04 | Surface box-4 modules     | 104 | 5/25  |
| 6733 06 | Surface box-6 modules     | 134 | 1/10  |
| 6733 08 | Surface box-8 modules     | 202 | 1/5   |
| 6733 05 | Surface box-4 x 2 modules | 194 | 1/5   |
| 6740 99 | Surface box-9 modules     | 228 | 1/5   |

### Metal surface boxes

|         |                                               |     |     |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6890 21 | Metal surface box-<br>12 modules (2 rows x 6) | 482 | 1/6 |
| 6890 22 | Metal surface box-<br>18 modules (3 rows x 6) | 508 | 1/4 |

# Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



## Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Mylinc™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

# Britzy<sup>TM</sup> SWITCHES

**THE  
NO PROBLEM  
SWITCH**



ORANGE  
CHROME



HERB  
BEIGE



URBAN  
BRONZE



WARM  
ORANGE  
SILVER

**Now Available In  
4 New Colours**



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# Britzy<sup>TM</sup> SWITCHES

## RANGE



Switch 6 A, 16 A



Switch 6 A two-way



Switch with indicator  
6 A, 16 A, 25 A



Bell push with  
indicator - 1 module



DP Switch 20 A, 32 A



Bell push with  
indicator - 2 module



DND internal unit



DND external unit



Universal socket  
6 A - 3 pin



Multi-standard socket



6/16 A socket



Euro US socket



Dimmer



Fan regulator  
1 module



Fan regulator  
2 module



USB charger  
1 module



USB charger  
2 module



RJ 45



RJ 11 Telephone socket



Double RJ 11  
Telephone socket



Bell call indicator



TV socket



Skirting light



Buzzer



Key card Switch 16 A



Flat indicator red

## Britzy™ switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Switches

- All switches are ISI marked as per latest IS 3854:1997
- Finger-proof terminal for protection against accidental contact
- Laser marking for easy identification

|         |                                                        |     |        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 01 | 6 A Switch SP 1 way<br><b>1 module</b>                 | 44  | 20/200 |
| 6734 02 | 6 A Switch SP 2 way<br><b>1 module</b>                 | 90  | 20/200 |
| 6734 03 | 6 A Switch SP 1 way<br>with indicator <b>1 module</b>  | 90  | 20/200 |
| 6734 11 | 16 A Switch SP 1 way<br><b>1 module</b>                | 128 | 20/200 |
| 6734 12 | 16 A Switch SP 2 way<br><b>1 module</b>                | 158 | 20/200 |
| 6734 13 | 16 A Switch SP 1 way<br>with indicator <b>1 module</b> | 142 | 20/200 |
| 6734 24 | 25 A Switch SP 1 way<br>with indicator <b>1 module</b> | 180 | 20/200 |
| 6734 25 | 20 A DP switch with indicator<br><b>2 modules</b>      | 200 | 10/100 |
| 6734 26 | 32 A DP switch with indicator<br><b>2 modules</b>      | 268 | 10/100 |

### Push buttons

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 04 | 6 A Bell push with indicator<br><b>module 1</b> | 104 | 20/200 |
| 6734 06 | 6 A Bell push with indicator<br><b>2 module</b> | 164 | 10/100 |

### Sockets

- Confirming to IS 1293:2005
- Shuttered socket for child safety
- Shutter open only with phase and neutral insertion simultaneously

|         |                                                |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 52 | 6 A 3 pin universal socket<br><b>2 modules</b> | 106 | 10/100 |
| 6734 53 | Euro US socket<br><b>1 module</b>              | 90  | 20/200 |
| 6734 55 | 6/16 A socket 3 Pin<br><b>2 modules</b>        | 178 | 10/100 |
| 6734 56 | 25 A socket 3 Pin<br><b>2 modules</b>          | 200 | 10/100 |
| 6734 54 | Multistandard socket<br><b>2 modules</b>       | 160 | 10/100 |

### Data & voice

|         |                                                 |     |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 41 | RJ11 telephone socket<br><b>1 module</b>        | 90  | 20/200 |
| 6734 44 | Double RJ11 telephone socket<br><b>1 module</b> | 134 | 20/200 |
| 6734 45 | RJ45 Cat 6 computer socket<br><b>1 module</b>   | 270 | 20/200 |

- \* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
- \* To be Introduced Shortly

## Britzy™ switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Television socket

|         |                           |    |        |
|---------|---------------------------|----|--------|
| 6734 46 | TV socket <b>1 module</b> | 84 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------|----|--------|

### Buzzer

|         |                                 |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 40 | Buzzer 230 V<br><b>1 module</b> | 280 | 20/200 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Dimmer & regulator

|         |                                         |     |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 31 | Fan regulator 100 W<br><b>1 module</b>  | 382 | 5/50   |
| 6734 30 | Fan regulator 100 W<br><b>2 modules</b> | 482 | 10/100 |
| 6734 33 | Light dimmer 400 W<br><b>1 module</b>   | 390 | 5/50   |

### Bell indicator

|         |                              |     |        |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 07 | Bell call indicator 1 module | 532 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Motor starter

|         |                                        |     |        |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 66 | 25 A Motor starter<br><b>2 modules</b> | 442 | 10/100 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

|         |                    |     |          |
|---------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| 6734 64 | Modular SP MCB 16A | 310 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 61 | Modular SP MCB 20A | 310 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 36 | Modular SP MCB 25A | 310 | 1/10/100 |
| 6734 37 | Modular SP MCB 32A | 310 | 1/10/100 |

### USB Charger

|          |                                 |      |        |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| 6734 34  | USB charger <b>1M 1000mA</b>    | 650  | 10/100 |
| 6731 35* | USB charger <b>1M 1500mA</b>    | 812  | 10/100 |
| 6734 35  | Double USB charger 2M<br>2000mA | 1098 | 5/50   |

### Skirting light

|         |                                 |     |      |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| 6734 77 | Skirting light <b>2 modules</b> | 372 | 5/50 |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|------|

### Indicator

|         |                                    |    |        |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 6734 75 | Flat indicator red <b>1 module</b> | 96 | 20/200 |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|--------|

### Key card switch

|         |                                          |      |      |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 6734 80 | 16 A Key card switch<br><b>2 modules</b> | 2010 | 1/10 |
| 6734 83 | Keyfob credit card size<br>for 6734 80   | 150  | 1/10 |

### Do Not Disturb indicator & internal control unit

|         |                                       |     |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 6734 81 | DND internal unit<br><b>2 modules</b> | 212 | 10/100 |
| 6734 82 | DND external unit<br><b>2 modules</b> | 252 | 10/100 |

### Accessories

|         |                                 |    |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|----|--------|
| 6734 71 | Cable outlet <b>1 module</b>    | 74 | 20/200 |
| 6734 90 | Blanking plate <b>1 module</b>  | 26 | 20/200 |
| 6734 72 | Blanking plate <b>2 modules</b> | 36 | 10/100 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Britzy™ switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### White plates with frame

Sleek and curvy plates with elegant looks comes with sturdy support frame for solid strength

|                |                                                 |     |               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6734 91        | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>1 module</b>        | 68  | 20/200        |
| 6734 92        | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>2 modules</b>       | 68  | 20/200        |
| <b>6734 93</b> | Plate & frame 121 x 86<br><b>3 modules</b>      | 96  | <b>10/100</b> |
| <b>6734 94</b> | Plate & frame 146 x 86<br><b>4 modules</b>      | 102 | <b>10/100</b> |
| <b>6734 96</b> | Plate & frame 224 x 86<br><b>6 modules</b>      | 132 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| <b>6734 98</b> | Plate & frame 245 x 86<br><b>8 modules</b>      | 170 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| <b>6734 95</b> | Plate & frame 146 x 172<br><b>4 x 2 modules</b> | 170 | <b>5/25</b>   |
| <b>6734 97</b> | Plate & frame 224 x 172<br><b>12 modules</b>    | 246 | 10            |
| 6734 99        | Plate & frame 245 x 172<br><b>16 modules</b>    | 268 | 10            |
| 6735 00        | Plate & frame 224 x 240<br><b>18 modules</b>    | 328 | 10            |

### WARM ORANGE SILVER plates with frame

|         |                                                 |     |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6735 01 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>1 module</b>        | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 02 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>2 modules</b>       | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 03 | Plate & frame 121 x 86<br><b>3 modules</b>      | 140 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 04 | Plate & frame 146 x 86<br><b>4 modules</b>      | 168 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 05 | Plate & frame 224 x 86<br><b>6 modules</b>      | 238 | 5/50          |
| 6735 06 | Plate & frame 245 x 86<br><b>8 modules</b>      | 252 | 5/50          |
| 6735 07 | Plate & frame 146 x 172<br><b>4 x 2 modules</b> | 308 | 5/25          |
| 6735 08 | Plate & frame 224 x 172<br><b>12 modules</b>    | 428 | 10            |
| 6735 09 | Plate & frame 245 x 172<br><b>16 modules</b>    | 576 | 10            |
| 6735 10 | Plate & frame 224 x 240<br><b>18 modules</b>    | 662 | 10            |

### HERB BEIGE plates with frame

|         |                                            |     |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6735 11 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>1 module</b>   | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 12 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>2 modules</b>  | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 13 | Plate & frame 121 x 86<br><b>3 modules</b> | 140 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 14 | Plate & frame 146 x 86<br><b>4 modules</b> | 168 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 15 | Plate & frame 224 x 86<br><b>6 modules</b> | 238 | 5/50          |
| 6735 16 | Plate & frame 245 x 86<br><b>8 modules</b> | 252 | 5/50          |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
\* To be Introduced Shortly

## Britzy™ switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### HERB BEIGE plates with frame

|         |                                                 |     |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 6735 17 | Plate & frame 146 x 172<br><b>4 x 2 modules</b> | 308 | 5/25 |
| 6735 18 | Plate & frame 224 x 172<br><b>12 modules</b>    | 428 | 10   |
| 6735 19 | Plate & frame 245 x 172<br><b>16 modules</b>    | 576 | 10   |
| 6735 20 | Plate & frame 224 x 240<br><b>18 modules</b>    | 662 | 10   |

### URBAN BRONZE plates with frame

|         |                                                 |     |               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6735 21 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>1 module</b>        | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 22 | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>2 modules</b>       | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 23 | Plate & frame 121 x 86<br><b>3 modules</b>      | 140 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 24 | Plate & frame 146 x 86<br><b>4 modules</b>      | 168 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 25 | Plate & frame 224 x 86<br><b>6 modules</b>      | 238 | 5/50          |
| 6735 26 | Plate & frame 245 x 86<br><b>8 modules</b>      | 252 | 5/50          |
| 6735 27 | Plate & frame 146 x 172<br><b>4 x 2 modules</b> | 308 | 5/25          |
| 6735 28 | Plate & frame 224 x 172<br><b>12 modules</b>    | 428 | 10            |
| 6735 29 | Plate & frame 245 x 172<br><b>16 modules</b>    | 576 | 10            |
| 6735 30 | Plate & frame 224 x 240<br><b>18 modules</b>    | 662 | 10            |

### ORANGE CHROME plates with frame

|          |                                                 |     |               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 6735 31* | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>1 module</b>        | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 32* | Plate & frame 86 x 86<br><b>2 modules</b>       | 112 | 20/200        |
| 6735 33* | Plate & frame 121 x 86<br><b>3 modules</b>      | 140 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 34* | Plate & frame 146 x 86<br><b>4 modules</b>      | 168 | <b>10/100</b> |
| 6735 35* | Plate & frame 224 x 86<br><b>6 modules</b>      | 238 | 5/50          |
| 6735 36* | Plate & frame 245 x 86<br><b>8 modules</b>      | 252 | <b>5/50</b>   |
| 6735 37* | Plate & frame 146 x 172<br><b>4 x 2 modules</b> | 308 | 5/25          |
| 6735 38* | Plate & frame 224 x 172<br><b>12 modules</b>    | 428 | 10            |
| 6735 39* | Plate & frame 245 x 172<br><b>16 modules</b>    | 576 | 10            |
| 6735 40* | Plate & frame 224 x 240<br><b>18 modules</b>    | 662 | 10            |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Britzy™ switches

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Flush mounting boxes - Metal

- Boxes are with top, bottom, side and back wall knockout for conduit entry from any direction
- Possible to break open knockout without any special tool

|         |                                                                           |     |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 6890 60 | Metal flush box<br>75.7 x 75.7 x 50.8<br><b>1 &amp; 2 modules</b>         | 60  | 40 |
| 6890 61 | Metal flush box<br>98.9 x 75.7 x 50.8<br><b>3 modules</b>                 | 82  | 40 |
| 6890 62 | Metal flush box<br>136 x 75.7 x 50.8<br><b>4 modules</b>                  | 102 | 40 |
| 6890 63 | Metal flush box<br>213.4 x 75.7 x 50.8<br><b>6 modules</b>                | 156 | 40 |
| 6890 64 | Metal flush box<br>136.6 x 136.8 x 61<br><b>8 (2 rows x 4) modules</b>    | 200 | 20 |
| 6890 65 | Metal flush box<br>231.2 x 75.7 x 50.8<br><b>8 modules</b>                | 200 | 40 |
| 6890 66 | Metal flush box<br>215 x 145.3 x 61.2<br><b>12 (2 rows x 6) modules</b>   | 274 | 10 |
| 6890 67 | Metal flush box<br>232.8 x 147.4 x 61.2<br><b>16 (2 rows x 8) modules</b> | 308 | 10 |
| 6890 68 | Metal flush box<br>215 x 213.3 x 61.2<br><b>18 modules</b>                | 354 | 10 |

### Surface mounting boxes - Plastic

|         |                                                                           |     |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 6890 70 | Plastic surface box<br>86 x 86 x 45<br><b>1 &amp; 2 modules</b>           | 54  | 10/50 |
| 6890 71 | Plastic surface box<br>121 x 86 x 45<br><b>3 modules</b>                  | 68  | 5/35  |
| 6890 72 | Plastic surface box<br>146 x 86 x 45<br><b>4 modules</b>                  | 90  | 5/25  |
| 6890 73 | Plastic surface box<br>224 x 86 x 45<br><b>6 modules</b>                  | 134 | 1/10  |
| 6890 74 | Plastic surface box<br>146 x 172 x 45<br><b>8 (2 rows x 4) modules</b>    | 188 | 2/10  |
| 6890 75 | Plastic surface box<br>245.2 x 86 x 45<br><b>8 modules</b>                | 188 | 1/10  |
| 6890 76 | Plastic surface box<br>224 x 172 x 45<br><b>12 (2 rows x 6) modules</b>   | 230 | 1/10  |
| 6890 77 | Plastic surface box<br>245.2 x 172 x 45<br><b>16 (2 rows x 8) modules</b> | 266 | 1/10  |

### Surface mounting boxes - Metal

|         |                                        |     |      |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 6890 78 | Metal surface box<br><b>18 modules</b> | 282 | 1/10 |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
\* To be Introduced Shortly

# Britzy™ SWITCHES

## THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH



### Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Britzy™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

# POP-UP BOXES

Our sleek new ergonomically designed pop-up boxes provide real ease of use and rapid connection solutions for mobile applications such as PCs, mobile phones, audio and video systems.



## **SLEEK DESIGN**

Extra-slim format to blend discreetly into the office furniture or floor



Scan to know more about the product.



### SAFETY AND EASE OF USE

Soft opening cover with damper and push & slide locking system



### ELEGANT FINISHES

Aluminium, bronze, stainless steel, black or white - a perfect match for furniture and decor



### FUNCTIONALITY AND FLEXIBILITY

Available in 3, 2x3, 4 and 2x4 modules for custom configuration or ready assembled with low and high current functions

## Heavy duty in-screed floor box for screed floors

| Cat.Nos                                       | Description                                                                                                                | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|
| <b>Plates for metal in-screed floor boxes</b> |                                                                                                                            |                  |      |
| 0896 86                                       | IP 66 plate<br>(cover closed and plugs not<br>connected)<br>with central cable exit                                        | 73004            | 1    |
| 0896 87                                       | IP 14 Cable exit<br>accessory for IP66<br>cover plate<br>Cat.No 0896 86 be used as a<br>simple access<br>to the floor void | 39010            | -    |

### Over floor trunking

Conform to Std EN 50085-2-2; For creating a link between trunking, column, mini-column, floor units or protecting cables on passageways Supplied with cover

|         |                                                                                                                                                               |      |                   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 0300 92 | Over floor trunking<br>50 x 12 mm;<br>length 2 m, supplied<br>with cover;<br>3 Compartments;                                                                  | 496  | 54 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0300 11 | Flat angle/floor 50 x 12                                                                                                                                      | 196  | 10                |
| 0300 12 | Cover joint/floor 50 x 12                                                                                                                                     | 250  | 10                |
| 0300 93 | Over floor trunking<br>75 x 18 mm; length 2 m, sup-<br>plied with cover;<br>3 compartments;                                                                   | 678  | 36 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0300 18 | Flat angle/floor 75 x 18                                                                                                                                      | 378  | 10                |
| 0300 19 | Cover joint/floor 50 x 12                                                                                                                                     | 262  | 10                |
| 0328 00 | Over floor trunking<br>92 x 20 mm;<br>Length 2 m, supplied<br>with cover;<br>4 Compartments,<br>equipped with<br>2 adhesive strips for<br>better floor fixing | 1242 | 20 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 0328 07 | End cap<br>for floor duct 92 x 20                                                                                                                             | 220  | 10                |
| 0328 03 | Cover joint<br>for floor duct 92 x 20                                                                                                                         | 300  | 10                |
| 0328 02 | Flat angle<br>for floor duct 92 x 20                                                                                                                          | 542  | 5                 |

## Floor boxes 3 module for screed floor and raised floor

### Floor service outlet boxes - 3 modules

|         |                                                                                                     |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0896 44 | Floor service outlet box<br>- 3 modules<br>Grey RAL 7031<br>To be equipped with<br>Arteor Mechanism | 1596 | 1 |
| 0896 49 | Flush mounting box<br>for concrete for<br>Cat.No 0896 44                                            | 1066 | 1 |

### IP 66 Floor box - 4 module

Conform to EN 60670-1 and EN 60670-23 standards (when lid is closed) / IP55 (with cable exit accessory Cat.No 0880 62)

|         |                                                                                                                                          |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0880 61 | IP66/IK09 screwed<br>stainl. steel floor box<br>(with removable lid);<br>can be equipped<br>with cable exit accessory Cat.<br>No 0880 62 | 17412 | 1 |
| 0880 64 | IP66/IK09 hinged<br>cover stainl.<br>steel floor box                                                                                     | 20948 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.  
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiple of 2 meters.

## Floor boxes 3 module for screed floor and raised floor

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### IP 66 Floor box - 4 module

Conform to EN 60670-1 and EN 60670-23 standards (when lid is closed) / IP55 (with cable exit accessory Cat.No 0880 62)

|         |                                                                                                                                                                  |       |   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|
| 0880 69 | Auto adjustable back box for<br>installing IP66 floor boxes in<br>concrete floors; supplied with<br>cover; accepts conduit dia 20<br>mm; min screed height 65 mm | 3344  | 1 |
| 0880 62 | IP55 cable exit accessory                                                                                                                                        | 19216 | 1 |

## Floor access unit for raised floors

### IP 20 - IK 08

|         |                                                                                         |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0893 07 | Access master box<br>floor box that can be used as a<br>simple access to the floor void | 7454 | 1 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

## Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes for floor

### Pop-up boxes to be equipped

Equipped with "push and slide" locking system to avoid accidental opening by feet  
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets  
For installation use the flush-mounting boxes for concrete floors or the kits for raised access floors

### 3 modules

|         |                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 10 | Matt aluminium finish          | 2512 | 1 |
| 0540 15 | Brushed brass                  | 3584 | 1 |
| 0540 20 | Brushed Stainless steel finish | 3630 | 1 |

### 4 modules

|         |                                |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 11 | Matt aluminium finish          | 3336 | 1 |
| 0540 16 | Brushed brass                  | 4250 | 1 |
| 0540 21 | Brushed Stainless Steel finish | 4598 | 1 |
| 0540 26 | Matt black                     | 4154 | 1 |
| 0540 31 | Glossy white                   | 4254 | 1 |

### 6 (2 x 3) modules

|         |                                   |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 12 | Matt aluminium finish             | 5582 | 1 |
| 0540 17 | Brushed brass                     | 7700 | 1 |
| 0540 22 | Brushed stainless<br>steel finish | 7984 | 1 |

### 8 (2 x 4) modules

|         |                                   |      |   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 13 | Matt aluminium finish             | 6912 | 1 |
| 0540 18 | Brushed brass                     | 9240 | 1 |
| 0540 23 | Brushed stainless<br>steel finish | 9830 | 1 |
| 0540 28 | Matt black                        | 8904 | 1 |
| 0540 33 | Glossy white                      | 8956 | 1 |

### Retractable accessory for Pop Up

|         |                                              |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 34 | RJ45 Cat 6 UTP<br>retractable Kit - 1 module | 3404 | 1 |
| 0540 35 | RJ45 Cat 6 FTP retractable Kit<br>- 1 module | 4760 | 1 |
| 0540 36 | USB/ Micro-USB Retractable Kit<br>- 1 module | 3224 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists.  
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order.  
Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

## Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes for floor

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Installation kits for raised access floors

Include an empty receptacle and fixing brackets for raised access floor tiles Compatible with:

- Cat. 6 data cabling
- Audio/video cabling

|         |                   |      |   |
|---------|-------------------|------|---|
| 0540 05 | 3 modules         | 1124 | 1 |
| 0540 06 | 4 modules         | 1350 | 1 |
| 0540 07 | 6 (2 x 3) modules | 1872 | 1 |
| 0540 08 | 8 (2 x 4) module  | 2308 | 1 |

### For installation of pop-up floor boxes in concrete floors

Equipped with knockouts for ø 20 and ø 25 mm conduits

### Metal flush-mounting boxes

|         |                   |     |   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|---|
| 0540 00 | 3 modules         | 306 | 1 |
| 0540 01 | 4 modules         | 406 | 1 |
| 0540 02 | 6 (2 x 3) modules | 646 | 1 |
| 0540 03 | 8 (2 x 4) modules | 808 | 1 |

## Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes for furniture

### Pop-up boxes to be equipped

Slim design for perfect integration into the furniture  
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets  
Supplied alongwith installation kits for table top

#### 4 modules

|                |                   |      |   |
|----------------|-------------------|------|---|
| <b>6540 14</b> | Matt Aluminium    | 3266 | 1 |
| 6540 00        | Matt steel finish | 4364 | 1 |
| 6540 01        | Glossy White      | 4038 | 1 |
| 6540 02        | Matt Black        | 3864 | 1 |

#### 8 (2 x 4) modules

|                |                   |      |   |
|----------------|-------------------|------|---|
| <b>6540 15</b> | Matt Aluminium    | 6764 | 1 |
| 6540 03        | Matt steel finish | 9442 | 1 |
| 6540 04        | Glossy White      | 8594 | 1 |
| 6540 05        | Matt Black        | 8544 | 1 |

## Power & data desk grommets for workstation & meeting room table application

### Empty power & data desk grommets

To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets, Easily retro fitted into a 60 to 80 mm diameter hole in current office desks and workspace table tops (by replacing the desk grommet)  
Cover opens to 180° angle to prevent breaking

#### For one 2P+E socket

|          |                                              |      |   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 70* | White RAL 9003, to be equipped with 1 socket | 2368 | 1 |
| 0540 71* | Black RAL 9017, to be equipped with 1 socket | 2200 | 1 |

#### For one 2P+E socket and USB phone charger

Supplied with one USB phone charger output

#### 5 V= 750 mA, to be wired

|          |                                                       |      |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 72* | White RAL 9003 with USB, to be equipped with 1 socket | 5658 | 1 |
| 0540 73* | Black RAL 9017 with USB, to be equipped with 1 socket | 6162 | 1 |

\* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

\* Finishing Plates to be ordered separately

Red Cat.Nos - new products

## Power & data desk grommets for workstation & meeting room table application

| Cat.Nos | Description | MRP*<br>₹ / Unit | Pack |
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------------------|------|

### Pre-wired modules with retractable cords

For fitting on an empty power & data desktop modules (under the table top)

Automatic cable rewind when not connected, for an optimized use of the desk surface

#### Cat. 6 FTP

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 65 | Equipped with - 1.35 m RJ 45 Cat. 6 FTP retractable cord on the user side and - 1 x RJ 45 socket on the installation side Patch cord for connection to data network to be ordered separately | 3460 | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

#### USB / micro USB

|         |                                                                                                                                                  |      |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0540 67 | Equipped with - 1.35 m retractable cord with micro USB connector, on the user side and - 0.5 m cable with USB connector on the installation side | 3134 | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

### Finishing plates for empty power & data desk grommets

For fitting on an empty power & data desk grommets

|         |                 |      |    |
|---------|-----------------|------|----|
| 0540 60 | White RAL 9003  | 342  | 10 |
| 0540 62 | Black RAL 9017  | 376  | 10 |
| 0540 63 | Stainless steel | 1374 | 10 |

### Cable worm

|         |                                                                                                                                           |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| 0535 98 | 2 compartments, Length: 0.75 m White colour very suitable solution for a safe and design protection of the cabling between desk and floor | 5414 | 1 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|

## Flush mounting power and data module

A ready to embed solution for all dry support with thickness between 2 and 40 mm. Conform to standard NFC 61-314 which ensures safety of the user

Aesthetic product (no visible screw), thickness of 6mm only.

Product available in 8 and 12 module, with the option of configuring power sockets, data, AV, protection etc. 3 Finishes; white/ black and aluminium

### Flush mounting power and data module to be equipped

Aluminium extensions with cable guide (reversible)  
To be equipped with Arteor sockets

#### 8 module; length - 180 mm

|         |                              |      |   |
|---------|------------------------------|------|---|
| 0535 60 | Flush 8 mod white finish     | 6154 | 1 |
| 0535 61 | Flush 8 mod aluminium finish | 7260 | 1 |
| 0535 62 | Flush 8 mod black finish     | 5994 | 1 |

#### 12 module; length - 270 mm

|         |                               |      |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 0535 63 | Flush 12 mod white finish     | 6474 | 1 |
| 0535 64 | Flush 12 mod aluminium finish | 7800 | 1 |
| 0535 65 | Flush 12 mod black finish     | 6530 | 1 |

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

# LBPLUS DATA



## LIGHTING BUSBAR FOR EFFICIENT LIGHTING MANAGEMENT

### SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE



#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Integrate with dimming systems and lux meters for daytime electricity savings



#### SIMPLICITY WITH COMFORT

Completely addressable system for user convenience and remote management



#### MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF USE

The certified protocols that can be used with LBplus data are the DALI and the 1-10 V protocols.



#### ENVIRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY

With the reduction of energy consumption, there is also an important reduction in the emission of polluting gases in the atmosphere. Renewable energy sources are not the only mean for reaching the environmental sustainability objectives: the starting point is certainly the reduction of existing consumptions



#### ENERGY SAVING

With LBplus data there is a reduction of both energy consumption due to artificial illumination (upto 75%, according to UNIEN 15193), and energy waste, thanks to the automatic management of lighting



#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS

With LBplus data, compliance with the EU Directives on energy efficiency both for new and for refurbished buildings is ensured



## APPLICATIONS / CAN BE USED AT



SHOPPING CENTRES,  
STORES, OFFICES...



WAREHOUSES, GYMS,  
UNDERGROUND car parks...



HOSPITALS,  
LABORATORIES...



WORKSHOPS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR  
FACILITIES, PRODUCTION SITES...



Scan to know more about  
the product.

# IP68 RCP

## RESIN BUSBAR TRUNKINGS



## A SOLUTION THAT ADAPTS TO INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

The **RCP IP68** resin busbar trunking system is a solution mainly for outdoor in extreme conditions such as humidity, corrosion or saline mist environment and temporary immersion risks.

### RCP IP68 Resin Busbar

New resin busbar RCP with range from 630 A to 6300 A and IP68 degree of protection represents the complete solution for the **transport** of high-power energy.

This new product is made with internal conductors in aluminium or copper and completely embedded in a **epoxy resin**, which provides mechanical strength and electrical insulation. With RCP is possible to provide specific solutions in different environments (outdoor and indoor) where it isn't possible to reach with busbar IP55.



Scan to know more about the product.

## DEGREE OF PROTECTION

# IP68

**1ST DIGIT IP**  
Protection against  
penetration of solid  
bodies



**Complete protection  
against dust**

**2ND DIGIT IP**  
Protection against  
penetration of liquids



**Protection against effects of  
Immersion under pressure**  
(At maximum of 1m, as comply by  
standard EN 61439-6)

## BUSBAR TRUNKING

- Resin built-in conductors.
- Insulations of single conductors in polyester film.
- Fully insulated with epoxy resin.
- Rated current between 630 - 6300 A.
- Insulation voltage up to 1000 V.
- Small dimensions.
- Maintenance free.
- Only for Transport of energy.

## CONDUCTOR MATERIAL

- Copper: copper busbars with a purity greater than 99.9% .
- Aluminium: aluminium alloy busbars, with entire surface treated with different galvanic processes.
- Degree of protection: IP68 according to the EN 61439-6.

## Typical applications

The typical applications of IP68 busbar trunkings are



Industrial plants



Petrochemical plants



Chemical plants (\*).



Outdoor (in different extreme conditions).

[\*] attention at chemical components which are not compatible with the busbar's resin